REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT AND MR. SPEAKER:

We, the undersigned conferees, have had under consideration the amendments to the following entitled BILL:

S. B. No. 3065: Bonds; authorize for various purposes.

We, therefore, respectfully submit the following report and recommendation:

- 1. That the House recede from its Amendment No. 1.
- 2. That the Senate and House adopt the following amendment:

Amend by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- SECTION 1. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- 253 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 254 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
- 255 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
- 256 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
- 257 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
- 258 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
- 259 maturity.
- 260 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 261 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 262 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019
- 263 IHL Capital Improvements Fund," is created within the State

264	Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State '	Treasurer as	
265	a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General		
266	Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at		
267	the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General		
268	Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in		
269	the fund shall be deposited into such fund.		
270	(ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be		
271	disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and		
272	Administration, with the approval of the Board of Trus	stees of	
273	State Institutions of Higher Learning on those project	ts related to	
274	the universities under its management and control to p	pay the costs	
275	of capital improvements, renovation and/or repair of	existing	
276	facilities, furnishings and/or equipping facilities for	facilities, furnishings and/or equipping facilities for public	
277	facilities as hereinafter described:		
277 278	facilities as hereinafter described:	AMOUNT	
	facilities as hereinafter described: NAME PROJECT	AMOUNT ALLOCATED	
278		ALLOCATED	
278 279	NAME PROJECT	ALLOCATED	
278279280	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$	ALLOCATED	
278279280281	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair,	ALLOCATED	
278 279 280 281 282	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair, renovation, life safety	ALLOCATED	
278 279 280 281 282 283	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair, renovation, life safety and ADA code upgrades,	ALLOCATED	
278 279 280 281 282 283 284	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair, renovation, life safety and ADA code upgrades, furnishing and equipping	ALLOCATED	
278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair, renovation, life safety and ADA code upgrades, furnishing and equipping of campus buildings,	ALLOCATED	
278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286	NAME PROJECT Alcorn State University\$ Planning, repair, renovation, life safety and ADA code upgrades, furnishing and equipping of campus buildings, facilities, and infrastructure	ALLOCATED	

289	authorized projects 6,320,000.00			
290	Alcorn State University/Division of			
291	Agriculture\$	720,000.00		
292	Phase I of repair, renovation,			
293	furnishing, equipping and			
294	expansion of and additions			
295	to the Child Development			
296	Laboratory Center 720,000.00			
297	Delta State University\$	7,320,000.00		
298	Planning, repair,			
299	renovation, life safety			
300	and ADA code upgrades,			
301	furnishing and equipping			
302	and expansion of and			
303	additions to campus			
304	buildings, facilities,			
305	and infrastructure\$ 7,320,000.00			
306	Jackson State University\$	6,740,000.00		
307	Repair, renovation,			
308	furnishing, equipping and			
309	expansion of and additions			
310	and improvements to campus			
311	buildings, facilities			
312	and infrastructure\$ 6,740,000.00			
313	Mississippi State University\$	10,320,000.00		
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J ** **S\$26/OSB3065CR.J** PAGE 3	(S)FI (H)WM R3/5		

314	Phase II of construction,		
315	furnishing and equipping of		
316	a new building and related		
317	facilities to house the		
318	Kinesiology Department\$ 10,000,000.00		
319	Preplanning of construction,		
320	demolition, furnishing and		
321	equipping of a new building		
322	and related facilities to		
323	house the College of		
324	Architecture, Art		
325	and Design\$ 320,000.00		
326	Mississippi State University/Division of		
327	Agriculture, Forestry and Veterinary Medicine\$	7,987,500.00	
328	Repair and renovation o		
329	buildings and related		
330	facilities at the		
331	Sustainable Bioproducts		
332	Complex and repair and		
333	renovation of Ballew Hall		
334	and related facilities\$ 7,987,500.00		
335	Mississippi University for Women\$	6,645,000.00	
336	Phase I of construction,		
337	furnishing and equipping of		
338	a new building and related		
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* PAGE 4	(S)FI (H)WM R3/5	

339	facilities to house the			
340	Culinary Arts Program\$ 6,645,000.00			
341	Mississippi Valley State University\$ 6,320,000.00			
342	Phase I of Student Union			
343	improvements and planning,			
344	repair, renovation, life			
345	safety and ADA code upgrades,			
346	furnishing and equipping			
347	and expansion of and			
348	additions to campus			
349	buildings, facilities, and			
350	infrastructure\$ 6,320,000.00			
351	University of Mississippi \$ 5,320,000.00			
352	Repair, renovation,			
353	furnishing, equipping and			
354	expansion of and additions			
355	to the Data Center Building			
356	and related facilities\$ 5,320,000.00			
357	University of Mississippi Medical Center\$ 12,000,000.00			
358	Matching funds for site			
359	development, planning,			
360	design, construction, repair,			
361	renovation, furnishing,			
362	equipping, additions			
363	to and expansion of			
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 5			

364	Blair E. Batson Children's		
365	Hospital and related		
366	facilities at the		
367	University of Mississippi		
368	Medical Center\$ 12,000,000.00		
369	University of Southern Mississippi\$ 13,300,000.00		
370	Planning, repair,		
371	renovation, life safety		
372	and ADA code upgrades,		
373	furnishing and equipping		
374	and expansion of and		
375	additions to campus		
376	buildings including the		
377	Cook Library and Old		
378	Kinesiology, other		
379	facilities, and		
380	infrastructure\$ 8,300,000.00		
381	Construction of improvements,		
382	upgrades and additions to		
383	campus infrastructure		
384	including roads and		
385	streets, sidewalks,		
386	parking lots and related		
387	facilities\$ 5,000,000.00		
388	University of Southern Mississippi/Gulf		
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 6 R3/5		

389	Coast Campuses\$ 1,700,000.00	
390	Planning, repair,	
391	renovation, life safety,	
392	and ADA code upgrades,	
393	furnishing and equipping	
394	of campus buildings,	
395	facilities, and	
396	infrastructure at any of	
397	the coast campuses including	
398	Gulf Park, Halstead and Cedar	
399	Point\$ 1,700,000.00	
400	IHL Education and Research Center\$ 690,000.00	
401	Repair, renovation,	
402	furnishing, equipping and	
403	expansion of and additions	
404	and improvements to campus	
405	buildings, facilities	
406	and infrastructure\$ 690,000.00	
407	TOTAL\$ 85,382,500.00	
408	(b) (i) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall	
409	be disbursed to pay the costs of projects described in paragraph	
410	(a) of this subsection. If any monies in such special fund are	
411	not used within four (4) years after the date the proceeds of the	
412	bonds authorized under this section are deposited into the special	
413	fund, then the institution of higher learning for which any unused	
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 7	

414 monies are allocated under paragraph (a) of this subsection shall 415 provide an accounting of such unused monies to the commission. 416 Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly 417 adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this 418 subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be 419 completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such 420 special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds 421 issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings 422 authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the 423 commission.

Monies in the special fund may be used to reimburse reasonable actual and necessary costs incurred by the Department of Finance and Administration, acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management, in administering or providing assistance directly related to a project described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. accounting of actual costs incurred for which reimbursement is sought shall be maintained for each project by the Department of Finance and Administration, Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management. Reimbursement of reasonable actual and necessary costs for a project shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the proceeds of bonds issued for such project. Monies authorized for a particular project may not be used to reimburse administrative costs for unrelated projects.

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

438	(c) The Department of Finance and Administration,
439	acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property
440	Management, is expressly authorized and empowered to receive and
441	expend any local or other source funds in connection with the
442	expenditure of funds provided for in this subsection. The
443	expenditure of monies deposited into the special fund shall be
444	under the direction of the Department of Finance and
445	Administration, and such funds shall be paid by the State
446	Treasurer upon warrants issued by such department, which warrants
447	shall be issued upon requisitions signed by the Executive Director
448	of the Department of Finance and Administration, or his designee.

- (d) Any amounts allocated to an institution of higher learning that are in excess of that needed to complete the projects at such institution of higher learning that are described in paragraph (a) of this subsection may be used for general repairs and renovations at the institution of higher learning.
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this section, the Department of Finance and Administration shall deliver a certified copy of its

- 463 resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such 464 resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as issuing 465 agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate 466 method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or 467 negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so 468 authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary 469 and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such 470 The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall 471 not exceed Eighty-five Million Three Hundred Eighty-two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$85,382,500.00). No bonds shall be issued 472 473 under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 474 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 475 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 476 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 477 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 478 bonds.
- 479 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 480 481 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 482 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 483 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 484 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 485 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 486 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 487 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

- time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 492 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 493 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 494 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 495 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 496 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 497 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 498 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 499 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 500 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 501 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 502 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 503 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 504 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 505 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 506 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 507 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 508 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 509 the State of Mississippi.
- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform

- 513 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 514 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. 515
- 516 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 517 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 518 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 519 520 sell the bonds, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance 521 and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. 522 523 commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are 524 incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds 525 authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the 526 sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed 527 bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for 528 such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the 529 State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so 530 issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.
- 531 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 532 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 533 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 534 in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 535 536 commission.

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 542 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 543 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 544 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 545 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 546 547 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 548 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 549 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 550 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 551 this subsection.
- 552 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 553 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 554 such sale or sales to the special funds created in subsection (2) 555 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 556 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 557 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 558 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 559 bonds.
- 560 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 561 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 569 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)570 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 571 572 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 573 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 574 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 575 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 576 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

578

579

580

581

582

583

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 585 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 586 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 14

- for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 593 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 594 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 595 Mississippi.
- 596 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 597 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 598 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

- (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates thereof.
- 610 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
 611 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 15

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 2. (1) As used in this section, the following words
- shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly
- 616 requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
- 618 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
- 619 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
- 620 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
- 621 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
- 622 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
- 623 maturity.
- (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 625 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019
- 627 State Agencies Capital Improvements Fund," is created within the
- 628 State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State
- 629 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
- 630 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
- 631 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 632 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 633 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 635 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 636 Administration, to pay the costs of capital improvements,

637	renovation and/or repair of existing facilities, furnishings
638	and/or equipping facilities for public facilities as hereinafter
639	described:
640	STATE AGENCIES\$ 38,600,000.00
641	Department of Corrections\$ 4,000,000.00
642	Planning, critical repair
643	and renovation of and code
644	upgrades and improvements
645	to department buildings,
646	facilities and infrastructure
647	and facilities under
648	the care and control
649	of the department; planning, repair
650	and replacement of roofing
651	for department buildings
652	and facilities under
653	the care and control
654	of the department; planning, repair
655	and renovation of and
656	upgrades and improvements
657	to security of department
658	buildings and facilities
659	and facilities under
660	the care and control
661	of the department\$ 4,000,000.00
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

662	Department of Finance and Administration	\$ 11,350,000.00		
663	Continuation of planning			
664	repair and restoration			
665	of the New Capitol			
666	and Capitol Grounds\$ 4,400,	000.00		
667	Planning, repair,			
668	renovation, furnishing			
669	and equipping of			
670	and improvements to			
671	Capitol Complex buildings,			
672	facilities, grounds and			
673	infrastructure\$ 5,450,	000.00		
674	Planning, construction,			
675	furnishing and equipping			
676	of an emergency air response			
677	station for the central			
678	Mississippi region\$ 1,500,	000.00		
679	Department of Mental Health	\$ 4,000,000.00		
680	Planning, repair,			
681	and replacement of roofing			
682	and mechanical systems			
683	and equipment for			
684	buildings and facilities			
685	at East Mississippi			
686	State Hospital; planning, repair			
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J **S\$26/OSB3065CR.J** PAGE 18	(S)FI (H)WM R3/5		

687	and replacement of
688	plumbing systems
689	at the Mississippi
690	State Hospital; planning, repair
691	and restoration
692	of, or replacement
693	of windows at the
694	Mississippi State Hospital; planning, repair
695	and renovations
696	for ADA compliance
697	for buildings and facilities
698	at Boswell Regional Center; planning, repair
699	and replacement of mechanical
700	systems at the Central
701	Mississippi Residential Center; planning, repair
702	and replacement of roofing
703	for buildings and facilities
704	at Ellisville State School; planning, repair
705	and renovations
706	for ADA compliance
707	for buildings and facilities
708	at Ellisville State School; planning, repair
709	and replacement of
710	generators for campus
711	buildings and facilities
40/	**************************************

```
712
          and for community group homes
          at Ellisville State School; planning and construction
713
714
          of new and replacement
715
          generators for group homes
716
          at Hudspeth Regional Center; planning, repair
717
          and replacement of roofing
718
          for buildings and facilities
719
          at North Mississippi
720
          Regional Center; planning, repair
721
          and replacement of
722
          generators for campus
723
          buildings and facilities
724
          and for community group homes
725
          at South Mississippi
726
          Regional Center; planning, repair
          and renovation of
727
728
          cottage kitchens
729
          at South Mississippi
730
          State Hospital.....$ 4,000,000.00
731
     Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks.....$ 4,000,000.00
732
        Planning, repair,
733
          rehabilitation and upgrades
734
          of high hazard dams,
735
          spillways and other
          structures and facilities.....$ 4,000,000.00
736
     19/SS26/SB3065CR.J
                          *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
                                                               (S)FI (H)WM
```

737	Mississippi Fair Commission\$	2,250,000.00
738	Planning and replacement	
739	of Coliseum seating\$ 2,250,000.00	
740	Mississippi Military Department\$	2,000,000.00
741	Matching funds for	
742	planning, repair,	
743	renovation of and	
744	upgrades and improvements	
745	to readiness centers\$ 2,000,000.00	
746	State Fire Academy\$	11,000,000.00
747	Planning, repair,	
748	renovation, furnishing	
749	and equipping of and	
750	expansion of administration,	
751	kitchen and dining	
752	facilities at the	
753	Mississippi State Fire	
754	Academy in Rankin	
755	County, Mississippi; construction,	
756	furnishing and equipping of a fire	
757	station, dormitory, disaster staging	
758	area and related infrastructure and	
759	facilities site and infrastructure	
760	construction, acquisition of property	
761	for parking and continuation of	
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*	(S)FI (H)WM

/62	previously authorized projects at
763	the Mississippi State Fire Academy in
764	Rankin County, Mississippi\$ 11,000,000.00
765	TOTAL\$ 38,600,000.00
766	(b) (i) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall
767	be disbursed to pay the costs of projects described in paragraph
768	(a) of this subsection. If any monies in such special fund are
769	not used within four (4) years after the date the proceeds of the
770	bonds authorized under this section are deposited into the special
771	fund, then the agency or institution of higher learning for which
772	any unused monies are allocated under paragraph (a) of this
773	subsection shall provide an accounting of such unused monies to
774	the commission. Promptly after the commission has certified, by
775	resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph
776	(a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or
777	cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in
778	such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the
779	bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the
780	proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed
781	by the commission.
782	(ii) Monies in the special fund may be used to
783	reimburse reasonable actual and necessary costs incurred by the
784	Department of Finance and Administration, acting through the
785	Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management, in
786	administering or providing assistance directly related to a
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 22 R3/5

- 787 project described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. 788 accounting of actual costs incurred for which reimbursement is 789 sought shall be maintained for each project by the Department of 790 Finance and Administration, Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real 791 Property Management. Reimbursement of reasonable actual and 792 necessary costs for a project shall not exceed two percent (2%) of 793 the proceeds of bonds issued for such project. Monies authorized 794 for a particular project may not be used to reimburse 795 administrative costs for unrelated projects.
- 796 (C) The Department of Finance and Administration, 797 acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property 798 Management, is expressly authorized and empowered to receive and 799 expend any local or other source funds in connection with the 800 expenditure of funds provided for in this subsection. 801 expenditure of monies deposited into the special fund shall be 802 under the direction of the Department of Finance and 803 Administration, and such funds shall be paid by the State 804 Treasurer upon warrants issued by such department, which warrants 805 shall be issued upon requisitions signed by the Executive Director 806 of the Department of Finance and Administration, or his designee.
- (d) Any amounts allocated to an agency that are in excess of that needed to complete the projects at such agency that are described in paragraph (a) of this subsection may be used for general repairs and renovations at the agency.

811	(3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
812	may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
813	obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
814	all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in
815	subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
816	by the Department of Finance and Administration declaring the
817	necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general
818	obligation bonds authorized by this section, the Department of
819	Finance and Administration shall deliver a certified copy of its
820	resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such
821	resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as issuing
822	agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate
823	method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or
824	negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so
825	authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary
826	and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such
827	bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall
828	not exceed Thirty-eight Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars
829	(\$38,600,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section
830	after July 1, 2023.

Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 831 832 the special funds created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 833 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 834 835 bonds.

- 836 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 837 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 838 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 839 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 840 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 841 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 842 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 843 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 844 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 845 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 846 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 847 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 848 commission.
- 849 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 850 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 851 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 852 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 853 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 854 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 855 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 856 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 857 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 858 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 859 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 860 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all

- 861 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 862 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 863 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 864 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 865 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 866 the State of Mississippi.
- 867 All bonds and interest coupons issued under the 868 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of 869 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform 870 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 871 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not 872 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 873 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 874 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 875 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 876 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 877 sell the bonds, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance 878 and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable 879 in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. 880 commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are 881 incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds 882 authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the 883 sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed 884 bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for 885 such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the

- 886 State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so 887 issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.
- 888 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 889 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 890 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 891 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 892 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 893

commission.

- 894 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 895 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 896 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the 897 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 898 dates named therein.
- 899 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 900 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 901 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 902 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 903 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 904 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 905 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 906 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 907 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 908 this subsection.
- 909 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 910 *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 27 R3/5

- 911 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
- 912 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
- 913 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
- 914 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
- 915 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
- 916 bonds.
- 917 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued
- 918 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
- 919 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and
- 920 things which are specified or required by this section. Any
- 921 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the
- 922 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon
- 923 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be
- 924 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a
- 925 majority of its members.
- 926 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
- 927 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
- 928 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
- 929 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31,
- 930 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal,
- 931 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required
- 932 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or
- 933 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 934 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this
- 935 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may,

- 936 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 937 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 938 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 939 performance of all duties required by this section to be 940 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 941 interest thereon.
- 942 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 943 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 944 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 945 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 946 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 947 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 948 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 949 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 950 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 951 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 952 Mississippi.
- 953 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 954 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 955 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
 - (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

957

958

959

- the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the
 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 967 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 968 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 969 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 970 any existing law of this state.
- 971 **SECTION 3.** (1) As used in this section, the following words 972 shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly 973 requires otherwise:
- 974 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 975 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 976 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 977 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 978 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 979 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 980 maturity.
- 981 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 982 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 983 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019 984 Community and Junior Colleges Capital Improvements Fund," is 985 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained

thereof.

986	by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate
987	and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts
988	remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse
989	into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment
990	earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited to the credit
991	of the fund. Monies in the fund may not be used or expended for
992	any purpose except as authorized under this act.
993	(ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
994	disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
995	Administration, to pay the costs of acquisition of real property,
996	construction of new facilities, equipping and furnishing
997	facilities, including furniture and technology equipment and
998	infrastructure, and addition to or renovation of existing
999	facilities for community and junior college campuses as
1000	recommended by the Mississippi Community College Board. The
1001	amount to be expended at each community and junior college is as
1002	follows:
1003	Coahoma\$ 1,160,000.00
1004	Copiah-Lincoln
1005	East Central
1006	East Mississippi
1007	Hinds
1008	Holmes
1009	Itawamba
1010	Jones

1011	Meridian
1012	Mississippi Delta
1013	Mississippi Gulf Coast
1014	Northeast Mississippi
1015	Northwest Mississippi
1016	Pearl River
1017	Southwest Mississippi
1018	GRAND TOTAL\$ 25,000,000.00
1019	(b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
1020	disbursed to pay the costs of projects described in paragraph (a)
1021	of this subsection. If any monies in such special fund are not
1022	used within four (4) years after the date the proceeds of the
1023	bonds authorized under this section are deposited into the special
1024	fund, then the community college or junior college for which any
1025	such monies are allocated under paragraph (a) of this subsection
1026	shall provide an accounting of such unused monies to the
1027	commission. Promptly after the commission has certified, by
1028	resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph
1029	(a) of this section shall have been completed, abandoned, or
1030	cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in
1031	such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the
1032	bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the
1033	proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed
1034	by the commission.

1035	(c) The Department of Finance and Administration,
1036	acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property
1037	Management, is expressly authorized and empowered to receive and
1038	expend any local or other source funds in connection with the
1039	expenditure of funds provided for in this section. The
1040	expenditure of monies deposited into the special fund shall be
1041	under the direction of the Department of Finance and
1042	Administration, and such funds shall be paid by the State
1043	Treasurer upon warrants issued by such department, which warrants
1044	shall be issued upon requisitions signed by the Executive Director
1045	of the Department of Finance and Administration, or his designee.

(3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this section, the Department of Finance and Administration shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so

- authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Twenty-five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 the special funds created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 bonds.
- 1070 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 1071 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 1072 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 1073 1074 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 1075 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 1076 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 1077 1078 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 1079 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 1080 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 1081 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 1082 commission.
- 1083 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by

 1084 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 34 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

1085 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 1086 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 1087 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 1088 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 1089 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 1090 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 1091 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 1092 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 1093 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 1094 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 1095 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 1096 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 1097 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 1098 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 1099 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 1100 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

- 1110 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 1111 sell the bonds, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance 1112 and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. 1113 1114 commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are 1115 incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds 1116 authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the 1117 sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed 1118 bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for 1119 such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the 1120 State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so
- If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 1133 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section

 1134 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 36

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- 1135 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 1136 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 1137 1138 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 1139 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 1140 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 1141 1142 this subsection.
- 1143 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions (9) 1144 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 1145 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 1146 1147 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 1148 1149 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 1150 bonds.
- 1151 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 1152 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 1153 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 1154 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 1155 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 1156 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 1157 1158 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members. 1159

- 1160 The bonds authorized under the authority of this section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 1161 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 1162 1163 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 1164 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 1165 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 1166 1167 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 1168 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 1169 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 1170 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 1171 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 1172 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 1173 1174 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 1175 interest thereon.
- 1176 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 1177 1178 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 1179 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 1180 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 1181 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 1182 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 1183

- Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 1184 1185 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 1186 Mississippi.
- 1187 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 1188 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 1189 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 1190 1191 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 1192 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 1193 1194 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 1195 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 1196 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 1197 1198 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 1199 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 1200 thereof.
- 1201 This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 1202 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 1203 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 1204 any existing law of this state.
- 1205 (1) As used in this section, the following words SECTION 4. 1206 shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly 1207 requires otherwise:

- 1208 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 1209 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 1210 1211 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 1212 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 1213 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 1214 maturity.
- 1215 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 1216 "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. (C)
- 1217 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 1218 Mississippi Aquarium Construction Fund," is created within the
- State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State 1219
- 1220 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
- 1221 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
- 1222 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 1223 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 1224 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 1225 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 1226 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 1227 Administration, to assist the City of Gulfport, Mississippi, in
- 1228 paying costs associated with the construction, furnishing and
- 1229 equipping of the Mississippi Aquarium and related facilities in
- 1230 Gulfport, Mississippi, and infrastructure related to the aquarium
- 1231 and related facilities.

1232	(b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
1233	disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
1234	(a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
1235	certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
1236	in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
1237	abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
1238	remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
1239	service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with
1240	the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
1241	directed by the commission.

(3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

1242

1243

1244

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252

1253

1254

1255

- 1257 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 1258 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Four Million
- 1259 Dollars (\$4,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this
- 1260 section after July 1, 2023.
- 1261 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 1262 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 1263 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 1264 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 1265 bonds.
- 1266 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 1267 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 1268 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 1269 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 1270 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 1271 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 1272 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 1273 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 1274 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 1275 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 1276 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 1277 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 1278 commission.
- 1279 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
- 1280 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
- 1281 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

1282	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
1283	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
1284	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
1285	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
1286	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
1287	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
1288	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
1289	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
1290	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
1291	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
1292	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
1293	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
1294	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
1295	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
1296	the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

1297

1298

1299

1300

1301

1302

1303

1304

1305

1307 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 1308 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 1309 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 1310 1311 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 1312 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 1313 1314 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 1315 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 1316 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 1317 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 1318 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 1319 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 1320 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 1321 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 1322 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

1323

1329

1330

1331

PAGE 44

commission.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

(S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

- 1332 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 1333 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 1334 1335 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 1336 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 1337 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 1338 this subsection.
- 1339 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 1340 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 1341 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 1342 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 1343 1344 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 1345 1346 bonds.
- 1347 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 1348 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 1349 1350 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 1351 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 1352 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 1353 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 1354 1355 majority of its members.

L356	(11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
L357	section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
L358	Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
L359	with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31,
L360	Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal,
L361	school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required
L362	by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or
L363	having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 1372 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 1373 1374 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 1375 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 1376 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 1377 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 1378 of securing the deposit of public funds. 1379

1364

1365

1366

1367

1368

1369

1370

- Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 1380 1381 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 1382 Mississippi.
- 1383 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 1384 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 1385 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 1386 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 1387 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 1388 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 1389 1390 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 1391 1392 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 1393 1394 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 1395 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 1396 thereof.
- 1397 This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 1398 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 1399 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 1400 any existing law of this state.
- (1) As used in this section, the following words 1401 SECTION 5. 1402 shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise: 1403

- 1404 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 1405 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 1406 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 1407 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 1408 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 1409 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 1410 maturity.
- 1411 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 1412 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 1413 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 1414 Concourse Workforce Training Center," is created within the State
- 1415 Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as
- 1416 a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General
- 1417 Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at
- 1418 the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General
- 1419 Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in
- 1420 the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 1421 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 1422 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 1423 Administration, to assist in paying costs associated with the
- 1424 repair, renovation and other improvements to buildings and related
- 1425 facilities in the City of Batesville, Mississippi, to house the
- 1426 Concourse Workforce Training Center.
- 1427 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 1428 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph

1429 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 1430 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 1431 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 1432 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 1433 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 1434 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 1435 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 1436 directed by the commission.

The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (3) (a) may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Million

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1454 Dollars (\$2,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this 1455 section after July 1, 2023.

bonds.

- 1456 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 1457 1458 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 1459 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 1460
- 1461 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 1462 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 1463 1464 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 1465 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 1466 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 1467 1468 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 1469 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 1470 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 1471 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 1472 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 1473 commission.
- 1474 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 1475 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 1476 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 1477 1478 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 50 R3/5

- 1479 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 1480 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 1481 1482 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 1483 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 1484 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 1485 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 1486 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 1487 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 1488 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 1489 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 1490 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 1491 the State of Mississippi.
 - (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other

1492

1493

1494

1495

1496

1497

1498

1499

1500

1501

1502

1504 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 1505 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 1506 1507 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 1508 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 1509 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 1510 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 1511 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 1512 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

1513 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 1514 of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less 1515 than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so 1516 published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 1517 1518 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

1519

1520

1521

1522

1523

1524

1525

1526

1527

- interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 1534 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 1535 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 1536 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 1537 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 1538 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 1539 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 1540 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 1541 bonds.
- The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 1542 1543 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 1544 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 1545 things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 1546 1547 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 1548 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 1549 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 1550 majority of its members.
- 1551 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this

 1552 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First

 1553 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 53

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- 1554 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 1555 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 1556 1557 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 1558 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 1559 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 1560 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 1561 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 1562 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 1563 1564 performance of all duties required by this section to be 1565 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 1566 interest thereon.
- 1567 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 1568 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 1569 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 1570 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 1571 1572 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 1573 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 1574 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 1575 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 1576 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 1577 Mississippi.

1578	(15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
1579	shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
1580	the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.

- 1581 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 1582 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 1583 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 1584 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 1585 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 1586 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 1587 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 1588 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 1589 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 1590 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 1591 thereof.
- 1592 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
 1593 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this
 1594 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of
 1595 any existing law of this state.
- 1596 **SECTION 6.** (1) As used in this section, the following words
 1597 shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly
 1598 requires otherwise:
- 1599 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 1600 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 1601 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 1602 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,

- 1603 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 1604 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 1605 maturity.
- 1606 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. 1607 (C)
- 1608 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 Port Bienville Dredging/Buccaneer State Park Improvement Fund," is 1609 1610 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 1611 1612 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts 1613 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment 1614
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 1616 1617 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 1618 Administration, to assist Hancock County, Mississippi, in paying 1619 costs associated with dredging at Port Bienville in Hancock County, Mississippi, or to pay the cost of improvements at 1620 1621 Buccaneer State Park.

earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

1622 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 1623 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 1624 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 1625 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 1626 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 1627 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with
the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
directed by the commission.

- (c) The Department of Finance and Administration, acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management, is expressly authorized and empowered to receive and expend any local or other source funds in connection with the expenditure of funds provided for in this subsection. The expenditure of monies deposited into the special fund shall be under the direction of the Department of Finance and Administration, and such funds shall be paid by the State Treasurer upon warrants issued by such department, which warrants shall be issued upon requisitions signed by the Executive Director of the Department of Finance and Administration, or his designee.
 - (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,

- 1653 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 1654 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 1655 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 1656 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and 1657 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 1658 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 1659 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this 1660 1661 section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 bonds.
- 1667 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 1668 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 1669 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 1670 1671 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 1672 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 1673 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 1674 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 1675 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 1676 1677 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in

- such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 1680 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 1681 1682 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 1683 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 1684 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 1685 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 1686 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 1687 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 1688 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 1689 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 1690 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 1691 1692 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 1693 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 1694 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 1695 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 1696 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 1697 the State of Mississippi.
- 1698 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 1699 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 1700 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 1701 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this

section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

- 1704 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 1705 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 1706 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 1707 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 1708 1709 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 1710 1711 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 1712 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 1713 1714 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 1715 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 1716 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 1717 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 1718
- of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice

1719

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

(S)FI (H)WM
PAGE 60

- of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 1730 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 1731 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 1732 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 1733 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 1734 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 1735 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 1736 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 1737 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 1738 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 1739 this subsection.
- 1740 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 1741 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 1742 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 1743 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 1744 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 1745 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 1746 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 1747 bonds.
- 1748 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 1749 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 1750 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 1751 things which are specified or required by this section. Any

- 1752 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 1753 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 1754 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 1755 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 1756 majority of its members.
- 1757 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 1758 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 1759 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 1760 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 1761 1762 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 1763 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 1764 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 1765 1766 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 1767 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 1768 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 1769 1770 performance of all duties required by this section to be 1771 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 1772 interest thereon.
- 1773 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 1774 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 1775 1776 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

- bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 1781 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
 1782 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
 1783 Mississippi.
- 1784 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
 1785 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
 1786 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 1787 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 1788 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 1789 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 1790 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 1791 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 1792 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 1793 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 1794 1795 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 1796 1797 thereof.
- 1798 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
 1799 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this
 1800 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of
 1801 any existing law of this state.

- 1802 SECTION 7. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly 1803 requires otherwise: 1804
- 1805 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 1806 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 1807 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 1808 1809 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 1810 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 1811 maturity.
- 1812 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. 1813 (c)
- 1814 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) Grand Gulf Road Repair and Preventative Maintenance Fund," is 1815 1816 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained 1817 by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 1818 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse 1819 1820 into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment 1821 earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 1822 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 1823 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 1824 Administration, to assist Claiborne County, Mississippi, in paying 1825 costs associated with the repair and preventative maintenance of Grand Gulf Road, including, but not limited to, the correction of 1826 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

erosion likely to cause road closure and thus negatively impact

1828 Grand Gulf Nuclear Station's Emergency Evacuation Plan, which is a

1829 regulatory requirement for operation of the station. In addition,

1830 the road is the primary access road for over eight hundred (800)

1831 Grand Gulf Nuclear Station employees on a daily basis and hundreds

1832 of tourists on a monthly basis who are visiting Grand Gulf

1833 Military Park.

- 1834 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be (b) 1835 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 1836 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 1837 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 1838 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 1839 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 1840 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 1841 1842 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 1843 directed by the commission.
- 1844 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 1845 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 1846 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 1847 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 1848 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 1849 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 1850 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 1851

PAGE 65

- 1852 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 1853 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 1854 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 1855 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 1856 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 1857 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 1858 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 1859 1860 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 1861 1862 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 1863 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 1864 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 1865 1866 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 1867 bonds.
- 1868 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 1869 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 1870 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 1871 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 1872 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 1873 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 1874 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 1875 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 1876

- time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 1881 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 1882 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 1883 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 1884 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 1885 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 1886 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 1887 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 1888 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 1889 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 1890 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 1891 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 1892 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 1893 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 1894 1895 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 1896 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 1897 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 1898 the State of Mississippi.
- 1899 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 1900 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 1901 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform

1902 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 1903 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. 1904

The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 1931 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 1932 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 1933 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 1934 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 1935 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 1936 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 1937 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 1938 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 1939 1940 this subsection.
- 1941 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 1942 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 1943 1944 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 1945 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 1946 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 1947 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 1948 bonds.
- 1949 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 1950 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 1958 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)1959 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 1960 1961 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 1962 1963 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 1964 1965 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 1966 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 1967 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 1968 1969 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 1970 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 1971 performance of all duties required by this section to be 1972 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 1973 interest thereon.
- 1974 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section

 1975 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 70

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 1982 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
 1983 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
 1984 Mississippi.
- 1985 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 1986 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 1987 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 1988 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 1989 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 1990 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 1991 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 1992 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 1993 1994 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 1995 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 1996 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 1997 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 1998 thereof.
- 1999 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete

 2000 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 71

- section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 8. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- 2006 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 2007 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 2008 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 2009 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 2010 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 2011 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 2012 maturity.
- 2013 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 2014 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- A special fund, to be designated as the "2019 2015 (2) (a) (i) 2016 Division Street and Forest Avenue Improvement Fund," is created 2017 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 2018 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 2019 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 2020 2021 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 2023 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 2024 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 2025 Administration, to assist the City of Biloxi, Mississippi, in

on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

- paying the costs of improvements to Division Street and Forrest

 Avenue related to the construction of a new main entry gate for

 Keesler Air Force Base, including, but not limited to, an expanded

 and enhanced boulevard along Division Street from Interstate 110

 to Forrest Avenue.
- 2031 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 2032 2033 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 2034 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 2035 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 2036 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 2037 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 2038 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 2039 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 2040 directed by the commission.
- 2041 The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 2042 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 2043 2044 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 2045 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 2046 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 2047 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 2048 2049 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 2050 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,

- 2051 in its discretion, may act as issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 2052 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, 2053 2054 issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and 2055 all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the 2056 issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued 2057 under this section shall not exceed Five Million Dollars 2058 (\$5,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section 2059 after July 1, 2023.
- 2060 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 2061 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 2062 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 2063 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 2064 bonds.
- 2065 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 2066 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 2067 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 2068 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 2069 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 2070 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 2071 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 2072 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 2073 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 2074 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 2075 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in

- 2076 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 2077 commission.
- 2078 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 2079 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 2080 2081 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 2082 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 2083 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 2084 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 2085 2086 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 2087 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 2088 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 2089 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 2090 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 2091 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 2092 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 2093 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 2094 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 2095 the State of Mississippi.
 - (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform

 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this

2097

2098

section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

- The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 2102 2103 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 2104 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 2105 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 2106 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 2107 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 2108 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 2109 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 2110 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 2111 2112 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 2113 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 2114 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 2115 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 2116
- If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

PAGE 76

(S)FI (H)WM
R3/5

- of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 2128 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 2129 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 2130 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 2131 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 2132 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 2133 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 2134 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 2135 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 2136 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 2137 this subsection.
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 2138 2139 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 2140 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 2141 2142 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 2143 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 2144 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 2145 bonds.
- 2146 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 2147 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 2148 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 2149 things which are specified or required by this section. Any

- resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the
 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon
 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be
 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a
 majority of its members.
- 2155 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 2156 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 2157 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 2158 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 2159 2160 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 2161 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 2162 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 2171 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 2172 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 2173 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 2174 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 78

- bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 2179 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 2180 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 2181 Mississippi.
- 2182 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 2183 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 2184 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 2185 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 2186 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 2187 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 2188 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 2189 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 2190 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 2191 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 2192 2193 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 2194 2195 thereof.
- 2196 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 2197 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 2198 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 2199 any existing law of this state.

- SECTION 9. (1) As used in this section, the following words
 shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly
 requires otherwise:
- 2203 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 2204 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 2205 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 2206 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 2207 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 2208 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 2209 maturity.
- 2210 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 2211 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 2212 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 2213 Mississippi Center for Innovation and Technology Repair,
- 2214 Rehabilitation and Construction Fund," is created within the State
- 2215 Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as
- 2216 a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General
- 2217 Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at
- 2218 the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General
- 2219 Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in
- 2220 the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 2221 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 2222 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 2223 Administration, to assist in paying costs associated with repair,
- 2224 rehabilitation and related construction activities for the

- 2225 Mississippi Center for Innovation and Technology in the City of 2226 Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 2228 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 2229 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 2230 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 2231 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
- 2232 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
- 2233 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
- service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 2234
- 2235 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
- 2236 directed by the commission.

- 2237 (3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 2238 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 2239
- 2240 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in

obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for

- 2241 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
- by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 2242
- 2243 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general
- 2244 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department
- 2245 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to
- 2246 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,
- 2247 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the
- form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 2248
- 2249 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of

- 2250 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and
- 2251 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection
- 2252 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 2253 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Million Five
- 2254 Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00). No bonds shall be
- 2255 issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 2256 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 2257 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 2258 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 2259 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 2260 bonds.
- 2261 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 2262 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 2263 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 2264 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 2265 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 2266 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 2267 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 2268 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 2269 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 2270 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 2271 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 2272 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 2273 commission.

2274	(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
2275	the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
2276	the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
2277	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
2278	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
2279	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
2280	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
2281	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
2282	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
2283	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
2284	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
2285	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
2286	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
2287	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
2288	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
2289	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
2290	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
2291	the State of Mississippi.

(6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2298	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
2299	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
2300	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
2301	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
2302	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
2303	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
2304	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
2305	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
2306	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
2307	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
2308	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
2309	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
2310	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
2311	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
2312	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

2319 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 2320 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 2321 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

- 2322 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 2323 dates named therein.
- 2324 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section (8) 2325 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 2326 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 2327 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 2328 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 2329 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 2330 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 2331 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
- 2334 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions
 2335 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any
 2336 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
 2337 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
 2338 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 2339 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
 2340 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the

recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of

2342 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 2343 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 2344 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 2345 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 2346 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

bonds.

this subsection.

2332

2333

- provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 2351 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 2352 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 2353 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 2354 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 2355 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 2356 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 2357 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 2358 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
 - (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

- 2372 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 2373 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 2374 2375 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 2376 Mississippi.
- 2377 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 2378 2379 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 2380 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 2381 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 2382 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 2383 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 2384 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 2385 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 2386 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 2387 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 2388 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 2389 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 2390 thereof.
- 2391 This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 2392 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 2393 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 2394 any existing law of this state.

- (1) As used in this section, the following 2395 SECTION 10. 2396 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise: 2397
- 2398 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 2399 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 2400 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 2401 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 2402 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 2403 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 2404 maturity.
- 2405 "State" means the State of Mississippi. (b)
- 2406 "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. (C)
- 2407 (2) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019 (a) (i) 2408 Northeast Mississippi Regional Wastewater Treatment Project Fund," 2409 is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be 2410 maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, 2411 separate and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended 2412 amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall 2413 not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or 2414 investment earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into
- 2416 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 2417 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and Administration, to assist Lee County, Mississippi, in paying costs 2418 2419 associated with designing, constructing, developing, equipping and 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

such fund.

- implementing a regional wastewater treatment center and related facilities, systems and infrastructure.
- 2422 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 2423 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 2424 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 2425 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 2426 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 2427 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 2428 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 2429

the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as

2432 (3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 2433 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 2434 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 2435 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 2436 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 2437 2438 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 2439 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 2440 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 2441 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 2442 in its discretion, may act as issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 2443 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, 2444

directed by the commission.

2430

- 2445 issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and
- 2446 all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the
- issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued 2447
- under this section shall not exceed Two Million Dollars 2448
- 2449 (\$2,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section
- 2450 after July 1, 2023.
- 2451 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 2452 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 2453 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 2454 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 2455 bonds.
- 2456 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 2457 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 2458 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 2459 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 2460 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 2461 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 2462 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 2463 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 2464 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 2465 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 2466 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 2467 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 2468 commission.

2469	(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
2470	the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
2471	the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
2472	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
2473	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
2474	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
2475	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
2476	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
2477	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
2478	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
2479	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
2480	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
2481	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
2482	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
2483	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
2484	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
2485	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
2486	the State of Mississippi.

(6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

2487

2488

2489

2490

2491

2492

2493	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
2494	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
2495	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
2496	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
2497	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
2498	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
2499	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
2500	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
2501	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
2502	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
2503	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
2504	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
2505	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
2506	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
2507	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

2514 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 2515 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 2516 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

- 2517 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 2518 dates named therein.
- 2519 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 2520 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 2521 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 2522 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 2523 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 2524 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 2525 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 2526 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain

recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of

- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 2529 2530 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 2531 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 2532 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 2533 2534 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 2535 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 2536 bonds.
- 2537 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued
 2538 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
 2539 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and
 2540 things which are specified or required by this section. Any
 2541 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

PAGE 93

this subsection.

2527

- provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 2546 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 2547 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 2548 2549 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 2550 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 2551 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 2552 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 2553 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

PAGE 94

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 2562 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 2563 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 2564 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 2565 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 2566 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

- 2567 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 2568 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 2569 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 2570 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 2571 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 2572 Mississippi.
- 2573 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 2574 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 2575 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 2576 (16)2577 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 2578 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 2579 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 2580 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 2581 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 2582 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 2583 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 2584 2585 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 2586 thereof.
- 2587 (17)This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 2588 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 2589 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 2590 any existing law of this state.

- SECTION 11. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- 2594 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 2595 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 2596 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 2597 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 2598 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 2599 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 2600 maturity.
- 2601 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 2602 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 2603 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) 2604 Harrison County Veterans Affairs Hospital Fund," is created within 2605 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State 2606 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from 2607 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in 2608 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 2609 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 2610 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to provide funds for the Mississippi Veterans
 Affairs Board to use as matching funds for a federal project to
 build a new veterans' hospital in Harrison County, Mississippi.

- 2616 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 2617 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 2618 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 2619 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 2620 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 2621 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 2622 2623 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 2624 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 2625 directed by the commission.
- 2626 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 2627 2628 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 2629 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 2630 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 2631 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 2632 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 2633 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 2634 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 2635 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 2636 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 2637 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 2638 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 2639 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 2640

- 2641 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 2642 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Sixteen Million
- 2643 Dollars (\$16,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this
- 2644 section after July 1, 2023.
- 2645 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 2646 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 2647 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 2648 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 2649 bonds.
- 2650 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 2651 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 2652 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 2653 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 2654 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 2655 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 2656 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 2657 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 2658 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 2659 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 2660 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 2661 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 2662 commission.
- 2663 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
- 2664 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
- 2665 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

2666 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 2667 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 2668 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 2669 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 2670 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 2671 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 2672 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 2673 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 2674 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 2675 2676 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 2677 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 2678 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 2679 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 2680 the State of Mississippi.

- All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2691 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 2692 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 2693 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 2694 2695 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 2696 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 2697 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 2698 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 2699 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 2700 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 2701 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

2702 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 2703 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 2704 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 2705 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 2706 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 2707 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

2713

2714

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by
 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the
 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 2723 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 2724 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 2725 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 2726 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 2727 2728 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 2729 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 2730 bonds.
- 2731 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 2732 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 2733 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 2734 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 2735 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 2736 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 2737 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 2738 2739 majority of its members.

- 2740 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 2741 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 2742 2743 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 2744 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 2745 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 2746 2747 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 2748 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 2749 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 2750 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 2751 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 2752 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 2753 2754 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 2755 interest thereon.
- 2756 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 2757 2758 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 2759 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 2760 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 2761 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 2762 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 2763 of securing the deposit of public funds.

- 2764 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 2765 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 2766 Mississippi.
- 2767 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 2768 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 2769 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 2770 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 2771 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 2772 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 2773 2774 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 2775 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 2776 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 2777 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 2778 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 2779 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 2780 thereof.
- 2781 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 2782 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 2783 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 2784 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 12. Sections 6 through 20, Chapter 521, Laws of 1995, as amended by Section 17, Chapter 503, Laws of 2003, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 477, Laws of 2004, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 477, Laws of 2004, as amended by Section 3, 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

```
2789
      Chapter 492, Laws of 2008, as amended by Section 47, Chapter 533,
2790
      Laws of 2010, as amended by Section 13, Chapter 480, Laws of 2011,
      as amended by Section 35, Chapter 569, Laws of 2013, as amended by
2791
2792
      Section 8, Chapter 452, Laws of 2018, are amended as follows:
2793
           Section 6. The board created in Section 41-3-16, at one
2794
      time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the
2795
      necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of
2796
      Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be
2797
      incurred by the board in constructing new water systems or
2798
      repairing existing water systems described in Section 41-3-16.
2799
      Upon the adoption of a resolution by the board declaring the
2800
      necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general
2801
      obligation bonds authorized by this section, the board shall
2802
      deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the
2803
      State Bond Commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the State
2804
      Bond Commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent,
2805
      prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method
2806
      for the sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or
2807
      negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the tax exempt or
2808
      taxable bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other
2809
      things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
2810
      sale of such bonds. The amount of bonds issued under Sections 6
      through 20 of this act shall not exceed * * * Thirty-two Million
2811
2812
      Eight Hundred Forty-three Thousand Dollars ($32,843,000.00
2813
      Thirty-three Million Eight Hundred Forty-three Thousand Dollars
                            *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
      19/SS26/SB3065CR.J
```

2814 (\$33,843,000.00), the proceeds of which shall be deposited in the 2815 revolving fund and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00), the 2816 proceeds of which shall be deposited in the emergency fund. 2817 Section 7. The principal of and interest on the bonds 2818 authorized under Section 6 of this act shall be payable in the 2819 manner provided in this section. Such bonds shall bear such date 2820 or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest 2821 at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in 2822 Section 75-17-101), be payable at such place or places within or 2823 without the State of Mississippi, shall mature absolutely at such 2824 time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) years from date of 2825 issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and 2826 upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such 2827 registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, 2828 all as shall be determined by resolution of the State Bond 2829 Commission. 2830 The bonds authorized by Section 6 of this act Section 8. shall be signed by the Chairman of the State Bond Commission, or 2831 2832 by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the State 2833 Bond Commission shall be affixed thereto, attested by the 2834 Secretary of the State Bond Commission. The interest coupons, if 2835 any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile 2836 signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have 2837 been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to 2838

2839 be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or 2840 who may not have been in office on the date such bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall 2841 nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the 2842 2843 same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had 2844 remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may bear. 2845 However, 2846 notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be 2847 issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of 2848 Mississippi.

Section 9. All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of Sections 6 through 20 of this act have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by Sections 6 through 20 of this act, the State Bond Commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

Section 10. The State Bond Commission shall act as the issuing agent for the bonds authorized under Sections 6 through 20 of this act, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of the bonds. The State

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

2861

2862

2864 Bond Commission may pay the costs that are incident to the sale, 2865 issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under Sections 6 through 20 of this act from the proceeds derived from the sale of 2866 2867 The State Bond Commission shall sell such bonds on the bonds. 2868 sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds 2869 for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of 2870 the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so 2871 issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If the bonds are sold on sealed bids at public sale, notice
of the sale of any such bonds shall be published at least one
time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and
shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or
having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi,
to be selected by the State Bond Commission.

The State Bond Commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of Sections 6 through 20 of this act, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

Section 11. The bonds issued under the provisions of
Sections 6 through 20 of this act are general obligations of the
State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith
and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If
the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay
the principal of and interest on such bonds as they become due,

2878

2879

2880

2881

2882

2883

2884

2885

2886

2887

2889 then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any 2890 funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering 2891 2892 the provisions of this section.

2893 Section 12. The State Treasurer is authorized, without 2894 further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance 2895 and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department 2896 of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 2897 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 2898 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 2899 accreted value of, all bonds issued under Sections 6 through 20 of 2900 this act; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary 2901 amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds 2902 in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest on the 2903 bonds, on their due dates.

Section 13. Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of Sections 6 through 20 of this act, the State Bond Commission shall transfer the proceeds of any sale or sales of bonds to the revolving fund and the emergency fund in the amounts specified in Section 6 of this act. After such transfer, all investment earnings or interest earned on the proceeds of such bonds shall be deposited to the credit of the revolving fund and the emergency fund, and shall be used only for the purposes established in Section 41-3-16. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the board created in Section

2904

2905

2906

2907

2908

2909

2910

2911

2912

- 1 of this act under such restrictions, if any, as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the bonds.
- 2916 Section 14. The bonds authorized under Sections 6 through 20
- 2917 of this act may be issued without any other proceedings or the
- 2918 happening of any other conditions or things other than those
- 2919 proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required
- 2920 by Sections 6 through 20 of this act. Any resolution providing
- 2921 for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of Sections 6
- 2922 through 20 of this act shall become effective immediately upon its
- 2923 adoption by the State Bond Commission, and any such resolution may
- 2924 be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the State Bond
- 2925 Commission by a majority of its members.
- 2926 Section 15. The bonds authorized under the authority of
- 2927 Sections 6 through 20 of this act may be validated in the Chancery
- 2928 Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi,
- 2929 in the manner and with the force and effect provided by Chapter
- 2930 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of
- 2931 county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to
- 2932 taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a
- 2933 newspaper published or having a general circulation in the City of
- 2934 Jackson, Mississippi.
- 2935 Section 16. Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions
- 2936 of Sections 6 through 20 of this act or of any of the interest
- 2937 coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by
- 2938 suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce

- all rights granted under Sections 6 through 20 of this act, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by Sections 6 through 20 of this act to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 2944 Section 17. All bonds issued under the provisions of Sections 6 through 20 of this act shall be legal investments for 2945 2946 trustees and other fiduciaries, and for savings banks, trust 2947 companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the 2948 State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities 2949 which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public 2950 officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and 2951 political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of 2952 public funds.
- Section 18. Bonds issued under the provisions of Sections 6 2954 through 20 of this act and income therefrom shall be exempt from 2955 all taxation in the State of Mississippi.
- 2956 Section 19. The proceeds of the bonds issued under the 2957 provisions of Sections 6 through 20 of this act shall be used 2958 solely for the purposes herein provided, including the costs 2959 incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- Section 20. Sections 6 through 20 of this act shall be
 deemed to be full and complete authority for the exercise of the
 powers granted, but Sections 6 through 20 of this act shall not be

- 2963 deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of any existing law of 2964 this state.
- SECTION 13. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- 2968 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 2969 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 2970 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 2971 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 2972 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 2973 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 2974 maturity.
- 2975 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 2976 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- A special fund, to be designated the "2019 2977 (2) (i) (a) 2978 Scenic Rivers Development Alliance Improvements Fund," is created 2979 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 2980 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 2981 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 2982 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 2983 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 2985 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 2986 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 2987 Administration, to assist Scenic Rivers Development Alliance in

on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

- 2988 paying costs associated with repair, renovation and rehabilitation
- 2989 of and upgrades and improvements to water supply and treatment
- 2990 systems, wastewater treatment systems, irrigation systems, arenas,
- 2991 boat ramps, piers, hiking trails, parking areas and facilities,
- 2992 other infrastructure, equipment and/or buildings and related
- 2993 facilities at the following:
- 2994 1. Ethel Vance Park in Amite County,
- 2995 Mississippi;
- 2996 2. Okhissa Lake and Clear Springs in Franklin
- 2997 County, Mississippi;
- 2998 3. Boque Chitto Water Park and Quail Hollow
- 2999 Golf Course in Pike County, Mississippi;
- 3000 4. Lake Walthall, Walthall Range and Walkers
- 3001 Bridge Boat Ramp in Walthall County, Mississippi; and
- 3002 5. Clark Creek Trail, Lake Mary Boat Ramp and
- 3003 Wilkinson County Park, in Wilkinson County, Mississippi.
- 3004 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 3005 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
- 3006 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
- 3007 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
- 3008 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
- 3009 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
- 3010 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
- 3011 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with

- the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 3014 (a) 3015 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 3016 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 3017 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 3018 3019 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 3020 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 3021 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 3022 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 3023 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 3024 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 3025 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 3026 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 3027 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and 3028 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 3029 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 3030 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Seven Hundred 3031 Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000.00). No bonds shall be issued 3032 under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 3033 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 3034 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 3035 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in

3036 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 3037 bonds.

- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 3038 3039 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 3040 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 3041 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 3042 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 3043 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 3044 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 3045 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 3046 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 3047 3048 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 3049 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 3050 commission.
- 3051 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 3052 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 3053 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 3054 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 3055 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 3056 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 3057 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 3058 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 3059 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 3060 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 3061 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 3062 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 3063 3064 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 3065 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 3066 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 3067 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 3068 the State of Mississippi.
- 3069 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 3070 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 3071 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 3072 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 3073 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 3074 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 3075 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 3076 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 3077 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 3078 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 3079 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 3080 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 3081 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 3082 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 3083 3084 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 3085 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection.

- 3111 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions
 3112 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any
 3113 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
 3114 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
 3115 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 3116 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
 3117 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
- 3119 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 3120 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 3121 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any 3122 3123 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 3124 3125 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 3126 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 3127 majority of its members.
- The bonds authorized under the authority of this 3128 3129 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 3130 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 3131 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 3132 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 3133 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 3134 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 3135

PAGE 117

3118

bonds.

- 3136 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 3137 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 3138 3139 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 3140 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 3141 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 3142 3143 interest thereon.
- 3144 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 3145 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 3146 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 3147 3148 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 3149 3150 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 3151 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 3152 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 3153 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 3154 Mississippi.
- 3155 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 3156 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 3157 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 3158 (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
 3159 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
 3160 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 118

- 3161 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue
- 3162 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due
- 3163 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
- 3164 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the
- 3165 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
- 3166 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
- 3167 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 3168 thereof.
- 3169 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
- 3170 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this
- 3171 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of
- 3172 any existing law of this state.
- 3173 **SECTION 14.** (1) As used in this section, the following
- 3174 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
- 3175 clearly requires otherwise:
- 3176 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
- 3177 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
- 3178 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
- 3179 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
- 3180 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
- 3181 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
- 3182 maturity.
- 3183 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 3184 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

3185	(2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
3186	Scenic Rivers Development Alliance Land Acquisition and
3187	Improvements Fund," is created within the State Treasury. The
3188	fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and
3189	special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the
3190	state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a
3191	fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any
3192	interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund
3193	shall be deposited into such fund.

3194 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 3195 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 3196 Administration, to assist Scenic Rivers Development Alliance in 3197 paying costs associated with the acquisition of approximately one 3198 hundred fifty (150) acres of land from the United States 3199 Department of Agriculture and located in Franklin County, 3200 Mississippi, construction and development of a conference center 3201 and related buildings and facilities on such land and related 3202 infrastructure improvements.

(b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt

3203

3204

3205

3206

3207

3208

- 3210 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 3211 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission. 3212
- 3213 (3)The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 3214 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 3215 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 3216 3217 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 3218 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 3219 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 3220 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 3221 3222 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 3223 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 3224 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 3225 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 3226 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 3227 3228 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 3229 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Five Hundred 3230 Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 3231 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 3232 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 3233 3234 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

- 3235 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 3236 bonds.
- 3237 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 3238 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 3239 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 3240 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 3241 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 3242 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 3243 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 3244 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 3245 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 3246 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 3247 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 3248 3249 commission.
- 3250 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 3251 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 3252 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 3253 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 3254 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 3255 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 3256 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 3257 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 3258 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 3259 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 3260 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 3261 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 3262 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 3263 3264 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 3265 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 3266 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 3267 the State of Mississippi.
- 3268 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 3269 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 3270 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 3271 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 3272 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 3273 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

3275

3276

3277

3278

3279

3280

3281

3282

3283

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

3290 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 3290 of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less 3291 than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so 3292 published in one or more newspapers published or having a general 3293 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 3294 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection.

3300

3301

3302

3303

3304

3305

3306

3307

3308

- 3310 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 3311 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 3312 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 3313 3314 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 3315 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 3316 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 3317 bonds.
- 3318 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 3319 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 3320 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any 3321 3322 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 3323 3324 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 3325 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 3326 majority of its members.
- 3327 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 3328 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 3329 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 3330 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 3331 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 3332 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 3333 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 3334

PAGE 125

- 3335 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 3336 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 3337 3338 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 3339 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 3340 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 3341 3342 interest thereon.
- 3343 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 3344 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 3345 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 3346 3347 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 3348 3349 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 3350 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 3351 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and (14)3352 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 3353 Mississippi.
- 3354 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 3355 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 3356 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 3357 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 3358 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 3359

- 3360 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 3361 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 3362 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 3363 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 3364 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 3365 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 3366 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 3367 thereof.
- 3368 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 3369 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 3370 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 3371 any existing law of this state.
- 3372 **SECTION 15.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 3373 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 3374 clearly requires otherwise:
- 3375 (a) "Accreted value" of any bonds means, as of any date
 3376 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 3377 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 3378 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 3379 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 3380 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 3381 maturity.
- 3382 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 3383 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

3384	(2) (a) The Mississippi Soil and Water Conservation
3385	Commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by
3386	resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds
3387	of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for the Mississippi
3388	Watershed Repair and Rehabilitation Cost-Share Program established
3389	in Section 51-37-3, Mississippi Code of 1972. Upon the adoption
3390	of a resolution by the Mississippi Soil and Water Conservation
3391	Commission, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part
3392	or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this
3393	subsection, the Mississippi Soil and Water Conservation Commission
3394	shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to
3395	the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,
3396	in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the
3397	form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of
3398	the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of
3399	the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and
3400	do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection
3401	with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
3402	bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Million
3403	Dollars (\$3,000,000.00). No bonds authorized under this section
3404	shall be issued after July 1, 2023.

3405 (b) The proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this
3406 section shall be deposited into the special fund authorized in
3407 Section 51-37-3, Mississippi Code of 1972. Any investment
3408 earnings on bonds issued pursuant to this section shall be used to
19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

(S)FI (H)WM
PAGE 128

- pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 3411 3412 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 3413 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 3414 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 3415 3416 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 3417 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 3418 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 3419 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 3420 3421 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 3422 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 3423 commission.
- 3424 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 3425 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 3426 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 3427 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 3428 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 3429 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 3430 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 3431 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 3432 3433 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 3434 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 3435 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 3436 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 3437 3438 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 3439 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 3440 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 3441 the State of Mississippi.
- 3442 (5) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 3443 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 3444 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 3445 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 3446 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 3447 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

3449

3450

3451

3452

3453

3454

3455

3456

3457

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

3463 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 3464 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 3465 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 3466 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 3467 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 3468 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

3474 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 3475 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 3476 3477 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 3478 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 3479 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 3480 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 3481 3482 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection. 3483

- 3484 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 3485 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 3486 such sale or sales to the special fund authorized in Section 51-37-3, Mississippi Code of 1972. The proceeds of such bonds 3487 3488 shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Mississippi Soil 3489 and Water Conservation Commission under such restrictions, if any, 3490 as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance 3491 of the bonds.
- 3492 (9)The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 3493 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 3494 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 3495 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 3496 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 3497 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 3498 3499 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 3500 majority of its members.
- 3501 (10) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 3502 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 3503 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 3504 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 3505 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 3506 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 3507 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 3508

- 3509 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 3510 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 3511 3512 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 3513 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 3514 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 3515 3516 interest thereon.
- 3517 (12) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 3518 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 3519 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 3520 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 3521 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 3522 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 3523 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 3524 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 3525 (13) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 3526 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 3527 Mississippi.
- 3528 (14) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 3529 shall be used solely for the purposes therein provided, including 3530 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 3531 (15) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
 3532 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
 3533 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 133

- 3534 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 3535 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 3536 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 3537 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 3538 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 3539 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 3540 3541 thereof.
- 3542 (16) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 3543 authority for the exercise of the powers therein granted, but this 3544 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 3545 any existing law of this state.
- 3546 **SECTION 16.** Section 51-37-3, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3547 amended as follows:
- 51-37-3. (1) 3548 There is created the Mississippi Watershed 3549 Repair and Rehabilitation Cost-Share Program to be administered by 3550 the Mississippi Soil and Water Conservation Commission 3551 ("commission") through the Soil and Water Cost-Share Program for 3552 the purpose of assisting local watershed districts in the repair, 3553 rehabilitation or removal of water impoundment structures 3554 constructed with financing from the United States of America under 3555 Public Law 534 and Public Law 566. For the purposes of this 3556 section, the term "watershed district" shall include any

drainage district, flood control district, or water management

"watershed district, soil and water conservation district,

PAGE 134

3557

- district authorized by the Mississippi Legislature which has the management responsibility for any Public Law 534 or Public Law 566 water impoundment structure."
- 3562 (2)The Legislature may appropriate such sums as it may deem 3563 necessary to a special fund for the commission to be expended by 3564 them in accordance with this section. The commission is 3565 authorized to receive and expend any funds appropriated by the 3566 federal government for the purposes of this section. 3567 commission is authorized to receive and expend proceeds from bonds issued under Sections 1 through 14 of House Bill No. 1783, 1998 3568 Regular Session, Section 1 of Chapter 502, Laws of 2008, * * *and 3569 3570 Section 17 of Chapter 530, Laws of 2014, and Section 15 of this 3571 act. Unexpended amounts remaining at the end of the fiscal year 3572 shall not lapse into the State General Fund.
- 3573 (3) The commission shall:
- 3574 (a) Establish rules and regulations for participation 3575 and assistance under this cost-share program consistent with the 3576 requirements of this section.
- 3577 (b) Establish a priority list of the watershed 3578 structures for which cost-share assistance has been applied.
- 3579 (c) Determine which structures shall be eligible for 3580 cost-share assistance.
- 3581 (d) Establish maximum sums and cost-share rates which 3582 any eligible entity may receive for implementation of the 3583 cost-share assistance.

- 3584 (e) Award cost-share assistance in accordance with the
 3585 rules and regulations. The awarding of cost-share assistance may
 3586 be in the form of direct payment to the watershed district or may
 3587 be in the form of the commission's directly managing the repair,
 3588 renovation or removal as agreed between the commission and the
 3589 watershed district.
- 3590 (4) Any watershed district must meet the following minimum 3591 criteria to be eligible for consideration for approval of 3592 cost-share assistance under this program:
- 3593 (a) The water impoundment structure has been certified 3594 not to meet the technical standards established by the United 3595 States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation 3596 Service, as a result of needed maintenance, structural defect, 3597 equipment failure or public access.
 - (b) A maintenance agreement has been reached with either the watershed district or the landowner upon which the structure is situated. Any impoundment structure where the watershed district is the maintainer shall have a new maintenance agreement which includes the concurrence and approval of the county board of supervisors or city governmental authority as guarantor of the performance of the watershed district.
- 3605 (c) The local watershed district, county board of
 3606 supervisors or landowner upon whose land the structure is located
 3607 must agree to provide financial or in-kind match at the rate
 3608 established by the commission.

3599

3600

3601

3602

3603

- 3609 (5) The impoundment structure may be situated on land owned 3610 by a private landowner or any state or federal governmental 3611 entity.
- 3612 (6) Any county board of supervisors or municipal
 3613 governmental authority, within whose boundaries a qualifying
 3614 impoundment structure lies, wishing to participate in this program
 3615 shall have the authority to expend public monies, personnel,
 3616 and/or equipment on private property to repair, renovate or remove
 3617 any impoundment structure authorized by the commission for
 3618 participation in this program.
- 3619 (7) This section is supplemental to any powers and
 3620 authorities granted watershed districts, county boards of
 3621 supervisors, or municipal governmental authorities and does not
 3622 supersede existing law.
- 3623 **SECTION 17.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 3624 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 3625 clearly requires otherwise:
- 3626 (a) "Accreted value" of any bonds means, as of any date
 3627 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 3628 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 3629 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 3630 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 3631 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 3632 maturity.
- 3633 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.

2 6 2 4	/ \			1 7	~	- 1	~ ' '
3634	(\cap)	"Commission"	meang	tha	9tate	Rand	('Ammiggian
J U J I	$\cdot \cup \prime$		means	$c_{11}c$	\mathcal{L}	LOIIG	

- 3635 (2) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 3636 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 3637 3638 the Mississippi Community Heritage Preservation Grant Fund created 3639 pursuant to Section 39-5-145, Mississippi Code of 1972. Upon the 3640 adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and 3641 Administration declaring the necessity for the issuance of any 3642 part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this section, the Department of Finance and Administration shall 3643 3644 deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the 3645 commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in 3646 its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form 3647 of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the 3648 bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the 3649 bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do 3650 any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 3651 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 3652 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Five Million 3653 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00). No bonds authorized under this section 3654 shall be issued after July 1, 2023.
- 3655 (b) The proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this
 3656 section shall be deposited into the Mississippi Community Heritage
 3657 Preservation Grant Fund created pursuant to Section 39-5-145,
 3658 Mississippi Code of 1972. Any investment earnings on bonds issued

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 138

- pursuant to this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- 3662 (3) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 3663 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 3664 section. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 3665 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 3666 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 3667 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 3668 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 3669 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 3670 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 3671 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 3672 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 3673 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 3674 commission.
- 3675 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 3676 3677 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 3678 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 3679 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 3680 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 3681 3682 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 3683

- 3684 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 3685 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 3686 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 3687 3688 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 3689 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 3690 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 3691 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 3692 the State of Mississippi.
- 3693 (5) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 3694 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 3695 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 3696 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 3697 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 3698 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (6) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds

3700

3701

3702

3703

3704

3705

3706

3707

3709 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 3710 3711 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 3712 3713 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

3714 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 3715 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 3716 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 3717 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 3718 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 3719 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 3720 3721 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the 3722 3723 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 3724 dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section (7) are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain

3725

3726

3727

3728

3729

3730

3731

- 3733 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 3734 this section.
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 3735 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 3736 3737 such sale or sales to the Mississippi Community Heritage 3738 Preservation Grant Fund created in Section 39-5-145, and the proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed for the purposes 3739

provided in Section 39-5-145, Mississippi Code of 1972.

- 3741 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 3742 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 3743 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any 3744 3745 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 3746 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 3747 3748 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 3749 majority of its members.
- 3750 (10) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 3751 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 3752 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 3753 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 3754 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 3755 3756 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 3757

- 3758 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 3759 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 3760 3761 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 3762 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 3763 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 3764 3765 interest thereon.
- 3766 (12) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 3767 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 3768 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 3769 3770 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 3771 3772 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 3773 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 3774 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and (13)income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 3775 3776 Mississippi.
- 3777 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 3778 shall be used solely for the purposes therein provided, including 3779 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 3780 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 3781 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 3782

- 3783 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 3784 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 3785 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 3786 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 3787 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 3788 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 3789 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 3790 thereof.
- 3791 (16) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 3792 authority for the exercise of the powers therein granted, but this 3793 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 3794 any existing law of this state.
- 3795 **SECTION 18.** Section 39-5-145, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3796 amended as follows:
- 39-5-145. (1) A special fund, to be designated the 3797 3798 "Mississippi Community Heritage Preservation Grant Fund," is 3799 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained 3800 by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 3801 and apart from the General Fund of the state. The fund shall 3802 consist of any monies designated for deposit therein from any 3803 source, including proceeds of any state general obligation bonds 3804 designated for deposit therein. Unexpended amounts remaining in 3805 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 3806 State General Fund and any interest earned or investment earnings 3807 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into the fund.

3808	expenditure of monies deposited into the fund shall be under the
3809	direction of the Department of Finance and Administration, based
3810	upon recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the Department of
3811	Archives and History, and such funds shall be paid by the State
3812	Treasurer upon warrants issued by the Department of Finance and
3813	Administration. Monies deposited into such fund shall be
3814	allocated and disbursed according to the provisions of this
3815	section. If any monies in the special fund are derived from
3816	proceeds of state general obligation bonds and are not used within
3817	four (4) years after the date such bond proceeds are deposited
3818	into the special fund, then the Department of Finance and
3819	Administration shall provide an accounting of such unused monies
3820	to the State Bond Commission.

- 3821 Monies deposited into the fund shall be allocated and 3822 disbursed as follows:
- 3823 (i) * * * Thirty-seven Million Four Hundred Fifty 3824 Thousand Dollars (\$37,450,000.00) Forty-one Million Six Hundred 3825 Thousand Dollars (\$41,600,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed 3826 as grants on a reimbursable basis through the Department of 3827 Finance and Administration, based upon the recommendations of the 3828 Board of Trustees of the Department of Archives and History, to 3829 assist county governments, municipal governments, school districts and nonprofit organizations that have obtained Section 501(c)(3) 3830 3831 tax-exempt status from the United States Internal Revenue Service in helping pay the costs incurred in preserving, restoring, 3832

3833 rehabilitating, repairing or interpreting 1. historic county 3834 courthouses, 2. historic school buildings, and/or 3. other historic properties identified by certified local governments. 3835 3836 Where possible, expenditures from the fund shall be used to match 3837 federal grants or other grants that may be accessed by the 3838 Department of Archives and History, other state agencies, county 3839 governments or municipal governments, school districts or 3840 nonprofit organizations that have obtained Section 501(c)(3) 3841 tax-exempt status from the United States Internal Revenue Service. 3842 Any properties, except those described in paragraphs (b) and (d) 3843 of this subsection, receiving monies pursuant to this section must be designated as "Mississippi Landmark" properties prior to 3844 3845 selection as projects for funding under the provisions of this 3846 section. 3847 One Million Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand (ii) 3848 Dollars (\$1,750,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed as grants 3849 through the Department of Finance and Administration, based upon 3850 the recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the Department of 3851 Archives and History, to assist county governments in helping pay 3852 the costs of historically appropriate restoration, repair and 3853 renovation of historically significant county courthouses. 3854 to individual courthouses under this paragraph (a) (ii) shall not 3855 exceed Eight Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$875,000.00).

shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the Amory

Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00)

(b)

3856

3858 Regional Museum in Amory, Mississippi, to pay the costs of capital 3859 improvements, repair, renovation, furnishing and/or equipping of 3860 the museum. The Department of Finance and Administration is 3861 directed to transfer Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars 3862 (\$250,000.00) from the fund to the city on or before December 31, 3863 2004, and the city shall place the funds into an escrow account. 3864 The city may expend the funds from the account only in an amount 3865 equal to matching funds that are provided from any source other 3866 than the state for the project. As the funds are withdrawn from the escrow account, the city shall certify to the Department of 3867 Finance and Administration the amount of the funds that have been 3868 withdrawn and that the funds withdrawn are in an amount equal to 3869 3870 matching funds required by this paragraph.

3871 One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) shall be 3872 allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the Jacinto Foundation, 3873 Inc., to pay the costs of capital improvements, repairing, 3874 renovating, restoring, rehabilitating, preserving, furnishing and/or equipping the courthouse and related facilities in Jacinto, 3875 3876 Mississippi, and to pay the costs of capital improvements, 3877 repairing, renovating, restoring, rehabilitating, preserving, 3878 furnishing and/or equipping other buildings and facilities near 3879 the courthouse.

(d) Four Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars

(\$425,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to

the Oxford-Lafayette County Heritage Foundation to pay the costs

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

(S)FI (H)WN

- of capital improvements, repairing, renovating, restoring, rehabilitating, preserving, furnishing, equipping and/or acquiring the L.Q.C. Lamar Home in Oxford, Mississippi.
- (e) * * * Nine Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars

 (\$975,000.00) One Million Four Hundred Twenty-five Thousand

 Dollars (\$1,425,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the City of Columbus, Mississippi, to assist in paying the costs associated with repair, renovation and restoration of the Columbus City Hall building and related facilities.
- 3892 (f) One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) shall be
 3893 allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the Town of Wesson,
 3894 Mississippi, to pay the costs of restoration and renovation of the
 3895 Old Wesson School.
- 3896 (g) Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00)
 3897 shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the Town of
 3898 Shubuta, Mississippi, to assist in paying the costs associated
 3899 with construction, reconstruction, refurbishing, repair,
 3900 renovation and restoration of the Shubuta Town Hall building and
 3901 related facilities.
- (h) Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00)

 3903 shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the City of

 3904 Okolona, Mississippi, to assist in paying costs associated with

 3905 the purchase, repair, renovation, furnishing and equipping of a

 3906 building and related facilities on Main Street in the City of

 3907 Okolona, for the purpose of establishing a welcome center in which

- 3908 historical information relating to the City of Okolona will be 3909 displayed, including, but not limited to, information relating to the furniture, banking, retail and farming industries; education; 3910 3911 historical collections owned by individuals and organizations; 3912 genealogy; Okolona College; and the Battle of Okolona and the War
- One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) shall be 3914 (i) 3915 allocated and disbursed as grant funds to Tallahatchie County, 3916 Mississippi, to assist in paying the costs associated with repair, renovation and restoration of the Tallahatchie County Courthouse.
- 3918 (j) Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00) 3919 shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to Wayne County, 3920 Mississippi, to assist in paying the costs associated with repair, 3921 renovation and restoration of the Wayne County Courthouse.
- 3922 Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) shall 3923 be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to assist in paying the 3924 cost of rehabilitation and restoration of Winterville Indian Mounds in Washington County, Mississippi. 3925
- 3926 Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) shall (1)3927 be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to the City of 3928 Kosciusko, to assist the City of Kosciusko, Mississippi, in paying 3929 costs associated with (i) repair, renovation, furnishing, 3930 equipping, additions to and expansion of the Kosciusko Natchez 3931 Trace Visitor Center in the City of Kosciusko, Mississippi, and (ii) repair, renovation, furnishing, equipping, additions to and 3932

3917

Between the States.

expansion of buildings and related facilities to house the Mississippi Native American Museum in the City of Kosciusko, Mississippi.

- (m) One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to Jefferson County,
 Mississippi, to assist in paying costs associated with repair,
 renovation, upgrades and improvements to the confederate cemetery
 and related properties and facilities in the county.
- (n) * * * Monies in the Mississippi Community Heritage Preservation Grant Fund which are derived from proceeds of state general obligation bonds may be used to reimburse reasonable actual and necessary costs incurred by the Mississippi Department of Archives and History in providing assistance directly related to a project described in paragraph (a) of this subsection for which funding is provided under this section. Reimbursement may be made only until such time as the project is completed. An accounting of actual costs incurred for which reimbursement is sought shall be maintained for each project by the Mississippi Department of Archives and History. Reimbursement of reasonable actual and necessary costs for a project shall not exceed three percent (3%) of the proceeds of bonds issued for such project. Monies authorized for a particular project may not be used to reimburse administrative costs for unrelated projects. Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00) shall be allocated and disbursed as grant funds to Tate County, Mississippi, to assist in

3936

3937

3938

3939

3940

3941

3942

3943

3944

3945

3946

3947

3948

3949

3950

3951

3952

3953

3954

3955

3956

paying costs associated with painting, refurbishment and historical restoration and renovation of the Tate County Courthouse.

3961 (* * *no) Monies in the Mississippi Community Heritage 3962 Preservation Grant Fund which are derived from proceeds of state 3963 general obligation bonds may be used to reimburse reasonable 3964 actual and necessary costs incurred by the Mississippi Department 3965 of Archives and History in providing assistance directly related 3966 to a project described in paragraph (a) of this subsection for which funding is provided under this section. Reimbursement may 3967 3968 be made only until such time as the project is completed. 3969 accounting of actual costs incurred for which reimbursement is 3970 sought shall be maintained for each project by the Mississippi 3971 Department of Archives and History. Reimbursement of reasonable 3972 actual and necessary costs for a project shall not exceed three 3973 percent (3%) of the proceeds of bonds issued for such project. 3974 Monies authorized for a particular project may not be used to 3975 reimburse administrative costs for unrelated projects.

(3) (a) The Board of Trustees of the Department of Archives and History shall receive and consider proposals from county governments, municipal governments, school districts and nonprofit organizations that have obtained Section 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status from the United States Internal Revenue Service for projects associated with the preservation, restoration, rehabilitation, repair or interpretation of (i) historic

3976

3977

3978

3979

3980

3981

3983 courthouses, (ii) historic school buildings, and/or (iii) other 3984 historic properties identified by certified local governments. Proposals shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of 3985 3986 procedures, criteria and standards developed by the board. 3987 board shall determine those projects to be funded and may require 3988 matching funds from any applicant seeking assistance under this 3989 This subsection shall not apply to projects described in 3990 subsection (2)(a)(ii), (2)(b), (2)(c), (2)(d), (2)(e), (2)(f), 3991 (2)(g), (2)(h) and (2)(j) of this section.

- (b) The Board of Trustees of the Department of Archives and History shall receive and consider proposals from county governments for projects associated with historically appropriate restoration, repair and renovation of historically significant county courthouses. Proposals shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of procedures, criteria and standards developed by the board. The board shall determine those projects to be funded and may require matching funds from any applicant seeking assistance under this section. This subsection shall not apply to projects described in subsection (2)(a)(i), (2)(b), (2)(c), (2)(d), (2)(e) and (2)(f) of this section.
- 4003 (4) The Department of Archives and History shall publicize
 4004 the Community Heritage Preservation Grant Program described in
 4005 this section on a statewide basis, including the publication of
 4006 the criteria and standards used by the department in selecting
 4007 projects for funding. The selection of a project for funding

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
PAGE 152

3992

3993

3994

3995

3996

3997

3998

3999

4000

4001

- 4008 under the provisions of this section shall be made solely upon the
- 4009 deliberate consideration of each proposed project on its merits.
- 4010 The board shall make every effort to award the grants in a manner
- 4011 that will fairly distribute the funds in regard to the geography
- 4012 and cultural diversity of the state. This subsection shall not
- 4013 apply to projects described in subsection (2)(b), (2)(c), (2)(d),
- 4014 (2)(e) and (2)(f) of this section.
- 4015 (5) With regard to any project awarded funding under this
- 4016 section, any consultant, planner, architect, engineer, exhibit
- 4017 contracting firm, historic preservation specialist or other
- 4018 professional hired by a grant recipient to work on any such
- 4019 project shall be approved by the board before their employment by
- 4020 the grant recipient.
- 4021 (6) Plans and specifications for all projects initiated
- 4022 under the provisions of this section shall be approved by the
- 4023 board before the awarding of any contracts. The plans and
- 4024 specifications for any work involving "Mississippi Landmark"
- 4025 properties shall be developed in accordance with "The Secretary of
- 4026 the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic
- 4027 Properties."
- 4028 **SECTION 19.** (1) As used in this section, the following
- 4029 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
- 4030 clearly requires otherwise:
- 4031 (a) "Accreted value" of any bonds means, as of any date
- 4032 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated

- initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
- 4038 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 4039 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 4040 (2) The Mississippi Development Authority, at one time, (a) 4041 or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for 4042 issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi 4043 to provide funds for the grant program authorized in Section 57-1-18. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Mississippi 4044 4045 Development Authority, declaring the necessity for the issuance of 4046 any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this 4047 subsection, the Mississippi Development Authority shall deliver a 4048 certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. 4049 Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its 4050 discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of 4051 the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 4052 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, 4053 issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and 4054 all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued 4055 4056 under this section shall not exceed Five Million Dollars

maturity.

- 4057 (\$5,000,000.00). No bonds authorized under this section shall be 4058 issued after July 1, 2023.
- 4059 (b) The proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this
 4060 section shall be deposited into the Small Municipalities and
 4061 Limited Population Counties Fund created pursuant to Section
 4062 57-1-18. Any investment earnings on bonds issued pursuant to this
 4063 section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under
 4064 this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing
- 4066 (3) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 4067 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 4068 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 4069 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 4070 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 4071 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 4072 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 4073 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 4074 4075 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 4076 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 4077 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 4078 commission.
- 4079 (4) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
 4080 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
 4081 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

issuance of such bonds.

4082 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 4083 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 4084 4085 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 4086 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 4087 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 4088 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 4089 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 4090 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 4091 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 4092 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 4093 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 4094 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 4095 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 4096 the State of Mississippi.

- (5) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (6) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and

4097

4098

4099

4100

4101

4102

4103

4104

4105

4107 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 4108 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 4109 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 4110 4111 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 4112 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 4113 4114 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 4115 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 4116 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 4117 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 4118 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 4119 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 4120 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 4121 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 4122 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the

4124 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 4125 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 4126 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the 4127 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 4128 dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

commission.

4123

4129

4130

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 4132 4133 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 4134 4135 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 4136 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 4137 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 4138 this subsection.
- 4139 (8) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 4140 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 4141 such sale or sales to the Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties Fund created in Section 57-1-18. The proceeds 4142 of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the 4143 4144 Mississippi Development Authority under such restrictions, if any, as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance 4145 of the bonds. 4146
- 4147 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 4148 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 4149 4150 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 4151 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 4152 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 4153 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 4154 majority of its members. 4155

- 4156 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 4157 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 4158 4159 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 4160 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 4161 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 4162 4163 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 4164 (11) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 4165 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 4166 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 4167 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 4168 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 4169 4170 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 4171 interest thereon.
- 4172 (12) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 4173 4174 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 4175 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 4176 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 4177 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 4178 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 4179

- Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 4180 4181 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 4182 Mississippi.
- The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 4183 4184 shall be used solely for the purposes therein provided, including 4185 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 4186 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 4187 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 4188 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 4189 4190 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 4191 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 4192 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 4193 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 4194 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 4195 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 4196 thereof.
- 4197 This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 4198 authority for the exercise of the powers therein granted, but this 4199 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 4200 any existing law of this state.
- 4201 SECTION 20. Section 57-1-18, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended by Section 2 of Senate Bill No. 2272, 2019 Regular 4202 4203 Session, is amended as follows:

- 57-1-18. (1) For the purposes of this section, the
 following terms shall have the meanings ascribed in this section
 unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
- 4207 (a) "Limited population county" means a county in the
 4208 State of Mississippi with a population of thirty thousand (30,000)
 4209 or less according to the most recent federal decennial census at
 4210 the time the county submits its application to the MDA under this
 4211 section.
- 4212 (b) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
- 4213 (c) "Project" means highways, streets and other
- 4214 roadways, bridges, sidewalks, utilities, airfields, airports,
- 4215 acquisition of equipment, acquisition of real property,
- 4216 development of real property, improvements to real property, and
- 4217 any other project approved by the MDA.
- 4218 (d) "Small municipality" means a municipality in the
- 4219 State of Mississippi with a population of ten thousand (10,000) or
- 4220 less according to the most recent federal decennial census at the
- 4221 time the municipality submits its application to the MDA under
- 4222 this section. The term "small municipality" also includes a
- 4223 municipal historical hamlet as defined in Section 17-27-5.
- 4224 (2) (a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a
- 4225 special fund to be designated as the "Small Municipalities and
- 4226 Limited Population Counties Fund," which shall consist of funds
- 4227 appropriated or otherwise made available by the Legislature in any
- 4228 manner and funds from any other source designated for deposit into

- 4229 such fund. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of 4230 a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any investment earnings or interest earned on amounts in the fund 4231 4232 shall be deposited to the credit of the fund. Monies in the fund 4233 shall be used to make grants to small municipalities and limited 4234 population counties or natural gas districts created by law and 4235 contained therein to assist in completing projects under this 4236 section.
- 4237 Monies in the fund which are derived from proceeds 4238 of bonds issued under Sections 1 through 16 of Chapter 538, Laws 4239 of 2002, Sections 1 through 16 of Chapter 508, Laws of 2003, Sections 55 through 70 of Chapter 1, Laws of 2004 Third 4240 4241 Extraordinary Session, Sections 1 through 16 of Chapter 482, Laws 4242 of 2006, Section 15 of Chapter 580, Laws of 2007, Section 1 of Chapter 503, Laws of 2008, Section 42 of Chapter 557, Laws of 4243 2009, Section 38 of Chapter 533, Laws of 2010, Section 41 of 4244 4245 Chapter 480, Laws of 2011, Section 30 of Chapter 569, Laws of 2013, Section 4 of Chapter 530, Laws of 2014, Section 11 of 4246 4247 Chapter 472, Laws of 2015, Section 19 of Chapter 511, Laws of 4248 2016, * * * * or Section 5 of Chapter 452, Laws of 2018, or Section 4249 19 of this act, may be used to reimburse reasonable actual and 4250 necessary costs incurred by the MDA * * * in providing assistance 4251 related to a project for which funding is provided under this 4252 section from the use of proceeds of such bonds for the 4253 administration of the various grant, loan and financial incentive

- 4254 programs administered by the MDA. An accounting of actual costs
- 4255 incurred for which reimbursement is sought shall be
- 4256 maintained * * * for each project by the MDA. Reimbursement of
- 4257 reasonable actual and necessary costs * * * for a project shall
- 4258 not exceed three percent (3%) of the proceeds of bonds
- 4259 issued * * * for such project. Monies authorized for a particular
- 4260 project may not be used to reimburse administrative costs for
- 4261 unrelated projects. Reimbursements under this subsection shall
- 4262 satisfy any applicable federal tax law requirements.
- 4263 (3) The MDA shall establish a grant program to make grants
- 4264 to small municipalities and limited population counties from the
- 4265 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties Fund. Grants
- 4266 made under this section to a small municipality or a limited
- 4267 population county shall not exceed Two Hundred Fifty Thousand
- 4268 Dollars (\$250,000.00) during any grant period established by the
- 4269 MDA. A small municipality or limited population county may apply
- 4270 to the MDA for a grant under this section in the manner provided
- 4271 for in this section.
- 4272 (4) A small municipality or limited population county
- 4273 desiring assistance under this section must submit an application
- 4274 to the MDA. The application must include a description of the
- 4275 project for which assistance is requested, the cost of the project
- 4276 for which assistance is requested, the amount of assistance
- 4277 requested and any other information required by the MDA.

- 4278 The MDA shall have all powers necessary to implement and 4279 administer the program established under this section, and the 4280 department shall promulgate rules and regulations, in accordance 4281 with the Mississippi Administrative Procedures Law, necessary for 4282 the implementation of this section.
- 4283 The MDA shall file an annual report with the Governor, 4284 the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of 4285 Representatives not later than December 1 of each year, describing 4286 all assistance provided under this section.
- SECTION 21. 4287 (1)As used in this section, the following 4288 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 4289 clearly requires otherwise:
- 4290 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 4291 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 4292 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 4293 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 4294 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 4295 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 4296 maturity.
- 4297 "State" means the State of Mississippi. (b)
- 4298 (C) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 4299 (2) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019 (a) Gunter Road Extension Fund," is created within the State Treasury. 4300 The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate 4301 4302 and special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

- state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 4307 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 4308 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 4309 Administration, to assist Rankin County, Mississippi, in paying
 4310 the costs related to the extension of Gunter Road.
- 4311 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 4312 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 4313 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 4314 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 4315 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 4316 4317 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 4318 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 4319 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission. 4320
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in
 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the
 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general

- 4328 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 4329 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 4330 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 4331 in its discretion, may act as issuing agent, prescribe the form of 4332 the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 4333 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, 4334 issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and 4335 all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the 4336 issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Million Dollars 4337 4338 (\$1,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023. 4339
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 4345 4346 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 4347 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 4348 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 4349 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 4350 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 4351 4352 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)

- years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 4358 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 4359 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 4360 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 4361 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 4362 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 4363 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 4364 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 4365 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 4366 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 4367 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 4368 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 4369 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 4370 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 4371 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 4372 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 4373 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 4374 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 4375 the State of Mississippi.
- 4376 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 4377 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 167

4378 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform 4379 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not 4380 4381 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

4397 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 4398 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than 4399 ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 4400 in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 4401 4402 commission.

4382

4383

4384

4385

4386

4387

4388

4389

4390

4391

4392

4393

4394

4395

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 4408 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 4409 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 4410 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 4411 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 4412 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 4413 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 4414 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 4415 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 4416 4417 this subsection.
- 4418 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 4419 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 4420 4421 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 4422 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 4423 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 4424 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 4425 bonds.
- 4426 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 4427 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 4435 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)4436 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 4437 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 4438 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 4439 4440 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 4441 4442 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 4443 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 4444 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 4445 4446 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 4447 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 4448 performance of all duties required by this section to be 4449 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 4450 interest thereon.
- 4451 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section

 4452 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 170 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies

 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such

 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and

 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state

 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose

 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 4459 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 4460 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 4461 Mississippi.
- 4462 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 4463 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 4464 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 4465 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 4466 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 4467 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 4468 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 4469 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 4470 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 4471 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 4472 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 4473 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 4474 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 4475 thereof.
- 4476 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete

 4477 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 171

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 22. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- 4483 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 4484 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 4485 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 4486 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 4487 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 4488 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 4489 maturity.
- 4490 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 4491 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 4493 Laurel Drainage Project Fund," is created within the State
- 4494 Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as
- 4495 a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General
- 4496 Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at
- 4497 the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General
- 4498 Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in
- 4499 the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 4500 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 4501 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 4502 Administration, to assist the City of Laurel, Mississippi, in

- 4503 paying the costs associated with the improvement of drainage and 4504 the correction of other water retention problems.
- 4505 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 4506 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 4507 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 4508 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 4509 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 4510 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 4511 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 4512 4513 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 4514 directed by the commission.
- 4515 (3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 4516 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 4517 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 4518 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 4519 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 4520 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 4521 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 4522 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 4523 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 4524 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 4525 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 4526 4527 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of

the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$650,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under

this section after July 1, 2023.

- 4534 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 4535 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 4536 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 4537 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 4538 bonds.
- 4539 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 4540 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 4541 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 4542 4543 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 4544 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 4545 4546 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 4547 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 4548 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 4549 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 4550 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 4551 commission.

4552	(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
4553	the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
4554	the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
4555	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
4556	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
4557	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
4558	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
4559	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
4560	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
4561	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
4562	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
4563	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
4564	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
4565	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
4566	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
4567	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
4568	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
4569	the State of Mississippi.

(6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform 4573 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 4574 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not 4575 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

4570

4571

4576	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
4577	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
4578	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
4579	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
4580	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
4581	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
4582	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
4583	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
4584	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
4585	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
4586	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
4587	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
4588	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
4589	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
4590	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

4597 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 4598 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 4599 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

4591

4592

4593

4594

4595

- 4600 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 4602 (8) 4603 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 4604 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 4605 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 4606 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 4607 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 4608 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 4609 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 4610 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection. 4611
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 4612 4613 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 4614 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 4615 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 4616 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 4617 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 4618 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 4619 bonds.
- 4620 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 4621 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 4622 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 4623 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 4624 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

- 4625 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 4626 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 4627 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 4628 majority of its members.
- 4629 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 4630 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 4631 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 4632 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 4633 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 4634 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 4635 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 4636 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 4645 All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 4646 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 4647 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 4648 4649 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

4638

4639

4640

4641

4642

4643

- 4650 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 4651 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 4652 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 4653 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 4654 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 4655 Mississippi.
- 4656 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 4657 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 4658 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 4659 (16)4660 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 4661 4662 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 4663 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 4664 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 4665 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 4666 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 4667 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 4668 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 4669 thereof.
- 4670 (17)This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 4671 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 4672 any existing law of this state. 4673

- SECTION 23. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- 4677 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 4678 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 4679 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 4680 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 4681 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 4682 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 4683 maturity.
- 4684 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 4685 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 4686 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) 4687 Perry County-Leonard Clark Road Improvements Fund" is created 4688 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 4689 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 4690 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 4691 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 4692 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 4693 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist Perry County, Mississippi, in paying
 costs associated with the repair, rehabilitation, resurfacing,
 construction and reconstruction of Leonard Clark Road.

- 4699 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 4700 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 4701 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 4702 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 4703 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 4704 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 4705 4706 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 4707 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 4708 directed by the commission.
- 4709 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 4710 4711 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 4712 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 4713 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 4714 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 4715 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 4716 4717 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 4718 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 4719 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 4720 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 4721 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 4722 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and 4723 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

- 4724 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 4725 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Five Hundred
- 4726 Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under
- 4727 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 4728 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 4729 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 4730 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 4731 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 4732 bonds.
- 4733 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 4734 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 4735 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 4736 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 4737 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 4738 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 4739 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 4740 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 4741 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 4742 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 4743 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 4744 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 4745 commission.
- 4746 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
- 4747 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
- 4748 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

4749 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 4750 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 4751 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 4752 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 4753 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 4754 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 4755 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 4756 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 4757 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 4758 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 4759 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 4760 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 4761 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 4762 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 4763 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and

4764

4765

4766

4767

4768

4769

4770

4771

4772

4774 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 4775 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 4776 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 4777 4778 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 4779 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 4780 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 4781 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 4782 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 4783 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 4784 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

4785

4786

4787

4788

4789

4790

4791

4792

4793

4794

4795

4796

4797

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 4799 4800 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 4801 4802 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 4803 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 4804 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 4805 this subsection.
- 4806 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 4807 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 4808 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 4809 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 4810 4811 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 4812 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 4813 bonds.
- 4814 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 4815 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 4816 4817 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 4818 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 4819 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 4820 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 4821 4822 majority of its members.

- 4823 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 4824 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 4825 4826 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 4827 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 4828 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 4829 4830 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 4831 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 4832 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 4833 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 4834 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 4835 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 4836 4837 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 4838 interest thereon.
- 4839 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 4840 4841 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 4842 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 4843 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 4844 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 4845 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 4846

- 4847 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
 4848 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
 4849 Mississippi.
- 4850 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
 4851 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
 4852 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 4853 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 4854 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 4855 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 4856 4857 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 4858 4859 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 4860 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 4861 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 4862 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 4863 thereof.
- 4864 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 4865 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 4866 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 4867 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 24. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:

- 4871 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 4872 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 4873 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 4874 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 4875 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 4876 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 4877 maturity.
- 4878 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 4879 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- A special fund, to be designated the "2019 4880 (2) (a) (i) 4881 Town of Sumrall Recreational Facilities Construction Fund," is 4882 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained 4883 by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 4884 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts 4885 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse 4886 into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment

earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

- 4888 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 4889 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 4890 Administration, to assist the Town of Sumrall, Mississippi, in
 4891 paying costs associated with constructing, furnishing and
 4892 equipping recreational facilities on Highway 42.
- 4893 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
 4894 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
 4895 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has

certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.

The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Million

4903

4904

4905

4906

4907

4908

4909

4910

4911

4912

4913

4914

4915

4916

4917

4918

4920 Dollars (\$2,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this 4921 section after July 1, 2023.

bonds.

- 4922 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 4923 4924 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 4925 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 4926
- 4927 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 4928 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 4929 4930 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 4931 4932 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 4933 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 4934 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 4935 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 4936 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 4937 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 4938 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission. 4939
- 4940 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 4941 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 4942 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 4943 4944 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 190 R3/5

4945 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 4946 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 4947 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 4948 4949 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 4950 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 4951 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 4952 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 4953 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 4954 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 4955 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 4956 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 4957 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other

4958

4959

4960

4961

4962

4963

4964

4965

4966

4967

4968

4970 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 4971 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 4972 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 4973 4974 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 4975 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 4976 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 4977 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 4978 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

4979 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 4980 of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published 4981 4982 in one or more newspapers published or having a general 4983 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 4984 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

4985

4986

4987

4988

4989

4990

4991

4992

4993

- 4995 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 4996 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 4997 4998 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 4999 this subsection.
- 5000 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 5001 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 5002 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 5003 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 5004 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 5005 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 5006 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 5007 bonds.
- 5008 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5009 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 5010 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 5011 things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 5012 5013 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 5014 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 5015 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 5016 majority of its members.
- 5017 The bonds authorized under the authority of this section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 5018 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5019 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

- with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31,

 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal,

 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required

 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or

 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 5025 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 5026 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 5027 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 5028 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 5029 5030 performance of all duties required by this section to be 5031 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 5032 interest thereon.
- 5033 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 5034 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 5035 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 5036 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 5037 5038 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 5039 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 5040 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 5041 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 5042 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 5043 Mississippi.

5044	(15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section	
5045	shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including	10
5046	the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.	

- 5047 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 5048 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 5049 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 5050 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 5051 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 5052 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 5053 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 5054 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 5055 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 5056 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 5057 thereof.
- 5058 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 5059 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 5060 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 5061 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 25. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,

- compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 5072 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 5073 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 5074 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated as the "2019 5075 Newton City Hall Repair and Renovation Fund," is created within 5076 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State 5077 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from 5078 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in 5079 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 5080 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the City of Newton, Mississippi, in
 paying the costs of repair, renovation, furnishing and equipping
 of the Newton City Hall.

on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

(b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
(a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt

- service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- 5097 (3)The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 5098 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 5099 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 5100 5101 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 5102 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 5103 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 5104 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 5105 5106 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 5107 in its discretion, may act as issuing agent, prescribe the form of 5108 the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 5109 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, 5110 issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the 5111 5112 issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued 5113 under this section shall not exceed One Million Dollars 5114 (\$1,000,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section 5115 after July 1, 2023.
- 5116 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 5117 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 5118 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 197

- 5119 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 5120 bonds.
- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 5121 5122 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 5123 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 5124 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 5125 5126 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 5127 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 5128 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 5129 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 5130 5131 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 5132 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 5134 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 5135 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 5136 5137 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 5138 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 5139 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 5140 5141 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 5142 5143 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

commission.

- 5144 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 5145 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 5146 5147 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 5148 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 5149 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 5150 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 5151 the State of Mississippi.
- 5152 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 5153 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 5154 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 5155 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 5156 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 5157 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

5159

5160

5161

5162

5163

5164

5165

5166

5167

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

5184 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 5185 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 5186 5187 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 5188 5189 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 5190 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 5191 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 5192 this subsection. 5193

- 5194 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 5195 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 5196 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 5197 5198 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 5199 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 5200 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 5201 bonds.
- 5202 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5203 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 5204 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 5205 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 5206 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 5207 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 5208 5209 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 5210 majority of its members.
- 5211 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 5212 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 5213 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5214 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 5215 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 5216 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 5217 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 5218

- 5219 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 5220 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 5221 5222 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 5223 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 5224 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 5225 5226 interest thereon.
- 5227 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 5228 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 5229 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 5230 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 5231 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 5232 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 5233 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 5234 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 5235 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and (14)5236 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 5237 Mississippi.
- 5238 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 5239 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 5240 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 5241 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 5242 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 5243

- Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 5252 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 5253 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 5254 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 5255 any existing law of this state.
- 5256 **SECTION 26.** (1) As used in this section, the following 5257 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 5258 clearly requires otherwise:
- of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 5266 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 5267 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

thereof.

- 5268 (2) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 5269 Copiah County Airport Fund," is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate 5270 5271 and special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the 5272 state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a 5273 fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any 5274 interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund 5275 shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist Copiah County, Mississippi, in paying
 costs associated with repair, maintenance and renovation of and
 other improvements to the Copiah County Airport.
- 5281 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 5282 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 5283 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 5284 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 5285 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 5286 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 5287 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 5288 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 5289 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 5290 directed by the commission.
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

PAGE 204

5293 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 5294 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 5295 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 5296 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 5297 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 5298 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 5299 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 5300 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 5301 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 5302 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 5303 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 5304 5305 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 5306 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Sixty Thousand 5307 5308 Dollars (\$60,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section 5309 after July 1, 2023.

- 5310 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 5311 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 5312 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 5313 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 5314 bonds.
- 5315 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 5316 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 5317 *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

5318 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 5319 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 5320 5321 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 5322 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 5323 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 5324 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 5325 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 5326 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 5327 commission.

The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may

PAGE 206

5328

5329

5330

5331

5332

5333

5334

5335

5336

5337

5338

5339

5340

5341

- bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of Mississippi.
- 5346 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 5347 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 5348 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 5349 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 5350 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 5351 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

5353

5354

5355

5356

5357

5358

5359

5360

5361

5362

5363

5364

5365

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

- 5378 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section (8) 5379 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 5380 5381 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 5382 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 5383 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 5384 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 5385 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 5386 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 5387 this subsection.
- of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed

- solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
 bonds.
- 5396 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5397 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 5398 5399 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 5400 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 5401 5402 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 5403 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 5404 majority of its members.
- 5405 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 5406 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 5407 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5408 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 5409 5410 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 5411 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 5412 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under

5414

5415

- 5417 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel
- 5418 performance of all duties required by this section to be
- 5419 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and
- 5420 interest thereon.
- 5421 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
- 5422 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
- 5423 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
- 5424 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
- 5425 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
- 5426 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
- 5427 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
- 5428 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 5429 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
- 5430 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
- 5431 Mississippi.
- 5432 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
- 5433 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
- 5434 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 5435 (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
- 5436 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
- 5437 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
- 5438 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue
- 5439 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due
- 5440 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
- 5441 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the

- State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates thereof.
- 5446 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 5447 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 5448 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 5449 any existing law of this state.
- 5450 **SECTION 27.** (1) As used in this section, the following 5451 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 5452 clearly requires otherwise:
- of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 5460 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 5461 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019

 Town of Caledonia Park Improvements Fund," is created within the

 State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State

 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from

 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in

- 5467 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 5468 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 5469 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 5470 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 5471 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 5472 Administration, to assist the Town of Caledonia, Mississippi, in
- 5473 paying costs associated with infrastructure and lighting
- 5474 improvements to Caledonia Park.
- 5475 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 5476 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
- 5477 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
- 5478 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
- 5479 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
- 5480 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
- 5481 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
- 5482 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with
- 5483 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
- 5484 directed by the commission.
- 5485 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
- 5486 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
- 5487 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
- 5488 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in
- 5489 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
- 5490 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the
- 5491 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general

- 5492 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 5493 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 5494 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 5495 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 5496 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 5497 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 5498 5499 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 5500 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 5501 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Fifty Thousand 5502 Dollars (\$50,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023. 5503
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 bonds.
- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 5509 5510 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 5511 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 5512 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 5513 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 5514 5515 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 5516 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)

- years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 5522 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 5523 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 5524 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 5525 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 5526 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 5527 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 5528 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 5529 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 5530 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 5531 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 5532 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 5533 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 5534 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 5535 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 5536 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 5537 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 5538 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 5539 the State of Mississippi.
- 5540 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 5541 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 214 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

5542

5543

5544

5545

5546

5547

5548

5549

5550

5551

5552

5553

5554

5555

5556

5557

5558

5559

5560

5561

5562

5563

5564

5565

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 5572 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 5573 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 5574 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 5575 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 5576 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 5577 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 5578 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 5579 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 5580 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 5581 this subsection.
- 5582 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 5583 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 5584 5585 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 5586 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 5587 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 5588 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 5589 bonds.
- 5590 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5591 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 5599 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)5600 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5601 5602 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 5603 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 5604 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 5605 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 5606 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 5607 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 5608 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 5609 5610 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 5611 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 5612 performance of all duties required by this section to be 5613 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 5614 interest thereon.
- 5615 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 5616 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 217

- for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 5623 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 5624 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 5625 Mississippi.
- 5626 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 5627 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 5628 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 5629 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 5630 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 5631 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 5632 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 5633 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 5634 5635 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 5636 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 5637 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 5638 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 5639 thereof.
- 5640 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete

 5641 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 218 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 28. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 5654 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 5655 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 5656 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
 5657 Town of Noxapater Road Improvements Fund," is created within the
 5658 State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State
 5659 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
 5660 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
 5661 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 5662 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the Town of Noxapater, Mississippi, in

- paying costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and making other improvements to streets in the Town of Noxapater.
- 5669 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 5670 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 5671 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 5672 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 5673 5674 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 5675 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 5676 5677 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 5678 directed by the commission.
- The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 5679 (3) 5680 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 5681 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 5682 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 5683 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 5684 5685 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 5686 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 5687 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 5688 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 5689 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 5690 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 5691

- the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 5698 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 5699 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 5700 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 5701 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 5702 bonds.
- 5703 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 5704 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 5705 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 5706 5707 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 5708 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 5709 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 5710 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 5711 5712 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 5713 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 5714 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission. 5715

5716	(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
5717	the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
5718	the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
5719	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
5720	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
5721	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
5722	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
5723	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
5724	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
5725	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
5726	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
5727	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
5728	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
5729	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
5730	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
5731	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
5732	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
5733	the State of Mississippi.

5734 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of 5735 5736 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform 5737 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 5738 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not 5739 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

5740	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
5741	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
5742	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
5743	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
5744	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
5745	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
5746	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
5747	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
5748	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
5749	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
5750	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
5751	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
5752	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
5753	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
5754	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

5761 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 5762 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 5763 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

5755

5756

5757

5758

5759

- 5764 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 5765 dates named therein.
- 5766 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section (8) 5767 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 5768 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 5769 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 5770 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 5771 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 5772 5773 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 5774 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
- 5776 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 5777 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 5778 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 5779 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 5780 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 5781 5782 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 5783 bonds.
- 5784 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5785 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 5786 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 5787 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 5788 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

this subsection.

- 5789 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 5790 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 5791 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 5792 majority of its members.
- 5793 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 5794 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5795 5796 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 5797 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 5798 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 5799 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 5800 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 5809 All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 5810 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 5811 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 5812 5813 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

5802

5803

5804

5805

5806

5807

- 5814 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 5815 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 5816
- 5817 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 5818 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 5819 Mississippi.
- 5820 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 5821 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 5822 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 5823 (16)5824 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 5825 5826 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 5827 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 5828 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 5829 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 5830 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 5831 5832 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 5833 thereof.
- 5834 (17)This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 5835 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 5836 any existing law of this state. 5837

- SECTION 29. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 5848 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 5849 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 5850 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) Town of French Camp Sewer System Improvements Fund," is created 5851 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 5852 5853 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 5854 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 5855 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 5856 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 5857 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the Town of French Camp, Mississippi, in
 paying costs associated with repairs and other improvements to the
 town's sewer system and related infrastructure.

- 5863 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 5864 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 5865 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 5866 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 5867 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 5868 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 5869 5870 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 5871 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 5872 directed by the commission.
- 5873 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 5874 5875 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 5876 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 5877 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 5878 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 5879 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 5880 5881 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 5882 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 5883 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 5884 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 5885 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 5886 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 5887 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

- with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- 5897 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 5898 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 5899 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 5900 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 5901 5902 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 5903 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 5904 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 5905 5906 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 5907 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 5908 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 5909 commission.
- 5910 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
 5911 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
 5912 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

913	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
914	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
915	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
916	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
917	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
918	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
919	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
920	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
921	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
922	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
923	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
924	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
925	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
926	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
927	the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and

5938 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 5939 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 5940 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 5941 5942 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 5943 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 5944 5945 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 5946 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 5947 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 5948 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

5949

5950

5951

5952

5953

5954

5955

5956

5957

5958

5959

5960

5961

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 5963 5964 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 5965 5966 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 5967 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 5968 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 5969 this subsection.
- 5970 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 5971 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 5972 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 5973 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 5974 5975 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 5976 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 5977 bonds.
- 5978 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 5979 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 5980 5981 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 5982 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 5983 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 5984 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 5985 5986 majority of its members.

- 5987 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 5988 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 5989 5990 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 5991 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 5992 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 5993 5994 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 5995 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 5996 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 5997 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 5998 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 5999 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 6000 performance of all duties required by this section to be 6001 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 6002 interest thereon.
- 6003 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 6004 6005 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 6006 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 6007 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 6008 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 6009 6010 of securing the deposit of public funds.

- 6011 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 6012 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 6013 Mississippi.
- 6014 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 6015 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 6016 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 6017 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 6018 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 6019 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 6020 6021 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 6022 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 6023 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 6024 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 6025 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 6026 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 6027 thereof.
- 6028 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 6029 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 6030 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 6031 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 30. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 6043 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 6044 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 6045 West Marion High School Bus Route Improvements Fund," is created 6046 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 6047 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 6048 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 6049 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 6050 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 6051 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist in paying costs associated with repair,
 maintenance and other improvements to a bus route at or near West
 Marion High School in Marion County, Mississippi.
- (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has

certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.

6067 The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) 6068 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 6069 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 6070 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 6071 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 6072 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 6073 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 6074 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 6075 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 6076 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 6077 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 6078 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 6079 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 6080 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 6081 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 6082 6083 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Fifty Thousand

- Dollars (\$50,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 bonds.
- 6091 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 6092 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 6093 6094 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 6095 6096 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 6097 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 6098 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 6099 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 6100 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 6101 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 6102 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 6103 commission.
- (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 237

109	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such
110	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign
111	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who
112	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery
113	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such
114	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds
115	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all
116	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially
117	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to
118	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may
119	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,
120	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of
121	the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other

6134 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 6135 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 6136 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 6137 6138 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 6139 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 6140 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 6141 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 6142 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

6143 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 6144 of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so 6145 6146 published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 6147 6148 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

6149

6150

6151

6152

6153

6154

6155

6156

6157

- interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 6164 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 6165 6166 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 6167 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 6168 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 6169 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 6170 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 6171 bonds.
- 6172 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 6173 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 6174 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any 6175 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 6176 6177 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 6178 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 6179 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 6180 majority of its members.
- 6181 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
 6182 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
 6183 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 240

- 6184 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 6185 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 6186 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 6187 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 6188 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 6189 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 6190 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 6191 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 6192 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 6193 6194 performance of all duties required by this section to be 6195 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 6196 interest thereon.
- 6197 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 6198 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 6199 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 6200 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 6201 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 6202 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 6203 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 6204 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 6205 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 6206 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 6207 Mississippi.

6208	(15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
6209	shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
6210	the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.

- 6211 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 6212 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 6213 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 6214 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 6215 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 6216 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 6217 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 6218 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 6219 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 6220 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 6221 thereof.
- 6222 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 6223 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 6224 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 6225 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 31. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- 6229 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 6230 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 6231 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 6232 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,

- 6233 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 6234 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 6235 maturity.
- 6236 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 6237 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 6238 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 6239 Noxubee County Courthouse Improvements Fund," is created within
- 6240 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State
- 6241 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
- 6242 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
- 6243 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 6244 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 6245 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 6246 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 6247 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 6248 Administration, to assist Noxubee County, Mississippi, in paying
- 6249 costs associated with repair and replacement of boilers at the
- 6250 Noxubee County Courthouse.
- 6251 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 6252 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
- 6253 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
- 6254 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
- 6255 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
- 6256 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
- 6257 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt

- service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- 6261 (3)The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 6262 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 6263 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 6264 6265 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 6266 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 6267 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 6268 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 6269 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 6270 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 6271 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 6272 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 6273 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 6274 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 6275 6276 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 6277 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Sixty-five 6278 Thousand Dollars (\$65,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 6279 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 6280 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 6281 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 6282 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 19/SS26/SB3065CR J *SS26/OSB3065CR J*

- 6283 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 6284 bonds.
- 6285 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 6286 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 6287 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 6288 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 6289 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 6290 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 6291 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 6292 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 6293 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 6294 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 6295 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 6296 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 6297 commission.
- 6298 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 6299 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 6300 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 6301 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 6302 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 6303 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 6304 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 6305 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 6306 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 6307 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 6308 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 6309 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 6310 6311 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 6312 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 6313 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 6314 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 6315 the State of Mississippi.
- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

6323

6324

6325

6326

6327

6328

6329

6330

6331

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

6337

6338

6339

6340

6341

6342

6343

6344

6345

6346

6347

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

6348 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 6349 6350 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 6351 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 6352 6353 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 6354 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 6355 6356 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 6357 this subsection.

- 6358 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 6359 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 6360 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 6361 6362 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 6363 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 6364 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 6365 bonds.
- 6366 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 6367 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 6368 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any 6369 6370 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 6371 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 6372 6373 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 6374 majority of its members.
- 6375 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 6376 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 6377 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 6378 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 6379 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 6380 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 6381 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 6382

- 6383 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 6384 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 6385 6386 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 6387 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 6388 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 6389 6390 interest thereon.
- 6391 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 6392 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 6393 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 6394 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 6395 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 6396 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 6397 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 6398 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 6399 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 6400 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 6401 Mississippi.
- 6402 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 6403 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 6404 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 249

- Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 6416 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 6417 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 6418 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 6419 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 32. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 maturity.
- (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 6431 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

thereof.

6432	(2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
6433	Hinds County Jesse Harper Road/Interstate 20 North Frontage Road
6434	Flood Risk Reduction Fund," is created within the State Treasury.
6435	The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate
6436	and special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the
6437	state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a
6438	fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any
6439	interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund
6440	shall be deposited into such fund.

6441 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 6442 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 6443 Administration, to assist Hinds County, Mississippi, in paying costs associated with construction, repair, upgrades and other 6444 6445 improvements to, along and/or near Jesse Harper Road and along 6446 and/or near the Interstate 20 North Frontage Road in Clinton, 6447 Mississippi, for the purpose of reducing the risk and occurrence 6448 of flooding.

Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

6449

6450

6451

6452

6453

6454

6455

- the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- 6459 The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) 6460 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 6461 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 6462 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 6463 6464 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 6465 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 6466 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 6467 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 6468 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 6469 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 6470 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 6471 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 6472 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 6473 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 6474 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 6475 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Seventy-five 6476 Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 6477 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 6478 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 6479 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 6480 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in

- 6481 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 6482 bonds.
- 6483 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 6484 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 6485 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 6486 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 6487 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 6488 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 6489 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 6490 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 6491 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 6492 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 6493 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 6494 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 6495 commission.
- 6496 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 6497 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 6498 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 6499 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 6500 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 6501 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 6502 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 6503 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 6504 6505 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 6506 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 6507 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 6508 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 6509 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 6510 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 6511 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 6512 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 6513 the State of Mississippi.
- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

6521

6522

6523

6524

6525

6526

6527

6528

6529

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection.

- 6556 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 6557 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 6558 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 6559 6560 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 6561 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 6562 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 6563 bonds.
- 6564 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 6565 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 6566 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 6567 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 6568 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 6569 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 6570 6571 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 6572 majority of its members.
- 6573 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 6574 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 6575 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 6576 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 6577 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 6578 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 6579 6580 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

- 6581 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 6582 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 6583 6584 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 6585 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 6586 performance of all duties required by this section to be 6587 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 6588 interest thereon.
- 6589 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 6590 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 6591 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 6592 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 6593 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 6594 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 6595 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 6596 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 6597 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and (14)income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 6598 6599 Mississippi.
- 6600 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 6601 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 6602 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 6603 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 6604 6605 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of

- 6606 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 6607 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 6608 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 6609 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 6610 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 6611 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 6612 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 6613 thereof.
- 6614 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 6615 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 6616 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 6617 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 33. (1) As used in this section, the following
 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 maturity.
 - (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 6629 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

- 6630 (2) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 6631 Choctaw County/Sherwood East - OCL Road Fund," is created within 6632 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State 6633 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from 6634 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in 6635 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 6636 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 6637 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist Choctaw County, Mississippi, in paying
 costs associated with repair, maintenance and other improvements
 to Sherwood East OCL Road in Choctaw County.
- 6643 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 6644 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 6645 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 6646 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 6647 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 6648 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 6649 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 6650 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 6651 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 6652 directed by the commission.
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

PAGE 259

6655 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 6656 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 6657 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 6658 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 6659 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 6660 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 6661 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 6662 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 6663 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 6664 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 6665 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 6666 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 6667 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 6668 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 6669 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Hundred 6670 Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 6671 this section after July 1, 2023.

- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
 bonds.
- (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

PAGE 260

denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 6680 6681 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 6682 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 6683 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 6684 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 6685 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 6686 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 6687 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 6688 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 6689 commission.

The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may

6690

6691

6692

6693

6694

6695

6696

6697

6698

6699

6700

6701

6702

6703

- bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of Mississippi.
- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 6714 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 6715 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 6716 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 6717 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 6718 6719 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 6720 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 6721 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 6722 6723 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 6724 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 6725 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 6726 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 6727 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 6728

- 6729 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less 6730 than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so 6731 6732 published in one or more newspapers published or having a general 6733 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 6734 commission.
- 6735 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 6736 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State 6737 of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the 6738 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein. 6739
- 6740 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 6741 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 6742 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 6743 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 6744 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 6745 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 6746 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 6747 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 6748 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 6749 this subsection.
- 6750 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 6751 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 6752 6753 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed

- solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
 bonds.
- 6758 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 6759 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 6760 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 6761 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 6762 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 6763 6764 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 6765 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 6766 majority of its members.
- 6767 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 6768 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 6769 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 6770 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 6771 6772 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 6773 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 6774 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under

6776

6777

- 6779 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel
- 6780 performance of all duties required by this section to be
- 6781 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and
- 6782 interest thereon.
- 6783 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
- 6784 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
- 6785 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
- 6786 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
- 6787 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
- 6788 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
- 6789 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
- 6790 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 6791 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
- 6792 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
- 6793 Mississippi.
- 6794 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
- 6795 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
- 6796 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 6797 (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
- 6798 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
- 6799 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
- 6800 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue
- 6801 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due
- 6802 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
- 6803 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the

- State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
 thereof.
- 6808 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 6809 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 6810 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 6811 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 34. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 6823 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
 Town of Eupora Access Road Fund," is created within the State
 Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as
 a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General
 Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at

- the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the Town of Eupora, Mississippi, in
 paying costs associated with construction and development of an
 access road and related infrastructure in the Town of Eupora.
 - (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general

6838

6839

6840

6841

6842

6843

6844

6845

- 6854 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 6855 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 6856 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 6857 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 6858 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 6859 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 6860 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 6861 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 6862 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Hundred 6863 Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 6864 6865 this section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 6871 6872 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 6873 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 6874 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 6875 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 6876 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 6877 6878 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)

- years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 6884 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 6885 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 6886 6887 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 6888 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 6889 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 6890 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 6891 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 6892 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 6893 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 6894 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 6895 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 6896 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 6897 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 6898 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 6899 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 6900 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 6901 the State of Mississippi.
- 6902 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 6903 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 269

negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

6904

6905

6906

6907

6908

6909

6910

6911

6912

6913

6914

6915

6916

6917

6918

6919

6920

6921

6922

6923

6924

6925

6926

6927

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 6934 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 6935 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 6936 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 6937 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 6938 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 6939 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 6940 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 6941 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 6942 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 6943 this subsection.
- 6944 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 6945 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 6946 6947 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 6948 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 6949 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 6950 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 6951 bonds.
- 6952 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 6953 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 6961 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)6962 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 6963 6964 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 6965 6966 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 6967 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 6968 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 6969 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 6970 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 6971 6972 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 6973 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 6974 performance of all duties required by this section to be 6975 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 6976 interest thereon.
- 6977 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 6978 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 272

- for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state
 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose
 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 6985 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 6986 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 6987 Mississippi.
- 6988 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 6989 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 6990 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 6991 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 6992 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 6993 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 6994 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 6995 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 6996 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 6997 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 6998 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 6999 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 7000 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 7001 thereof.
- 7002 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
 7003 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 273

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- 7004 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 7005 any existing law of this state.
- 7006 **SECTION 35.** (1) As used in this section, the following 7007 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 7008 clearly requires otherwise:
- 7010 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 7010 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 7011 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 7012 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 7013 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 7014 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 7015 maturity.
- 7016 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7017 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 7018 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 7019 Long Beach Cemetery Fund," is created within the State Treasury.
- 7020 The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate
- 7021 and special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the
- 7022 state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a
- 7023 fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any
- 7024 interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund
- 7025 shall be deposited into such fund.
- 7026 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 7027 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 7028 Administration, to assist the City of Long Beach, Mississippi, in

- 7029 paying costs associated with repair, maintenance and other 7030 improvements to Long Beach Cemetery.
- 7031 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 7032 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 7033 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 7034 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 7035 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 7036 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 7037 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 7038 7039 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
- 7041 (3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 7042 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 7043 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 7044 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 7045 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 7046 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 7047 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 7048 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 7049 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 7050 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 7051 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 7052 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 7053 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

directed by the commission.

- the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 7054 7055 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 7056 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 7057 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Hundred 7058 Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 7059 this section after July 1, 2023.
- Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 7060 7061 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 7062 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 7063 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 7064 bonds.
- 7065 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 7066 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 7067 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 7068 7069 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 7070 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 7071 7072 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 7073 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 7074 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 7075 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 7076 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 7077 commission.

- 7078 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 7079 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 7080 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 7081 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 7082 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 7083 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 7084 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 7085 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 7086 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 7087 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 7088 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 7089 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 7090 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 7091 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 7092 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 7093 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 7094 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 7095 the State of Mississippi.
- 7096 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 7097 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 7098 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 7099 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 7100 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 7101 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

7102	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
7103	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
7104	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
7105	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
7106	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
7107	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
7108	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
7109	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
7110	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
7111	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
7112	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
7113	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
7114	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
7115	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
7116	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

7123 The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of 7124 this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the 7125

7117

7118

7119

7120

7121

- 7126 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 7127 dates named therein.
- 7128 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section
- 7129 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the
- 7130 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of
- 7131 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by
- 7132 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the
- 7133 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
- 7134 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
- 7135 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
- 7136 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
- 7137 this subsection.
- 7138 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions
- 7139 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any
- 7140 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
- 7141 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
- 7142 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
- 7143 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
- 7144 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
- 7145 bonds.
- 7146 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued
- 7147 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
- 7148 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and
- 7149 things which are specified or required by this section. Any
- 7150 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

- 7151 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 7152 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 7153 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a
- 7154 majority of its members.
- 7155 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 7156 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 7157 7158 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 7159 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 7160 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 7161 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or
 - Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.

having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

7171 All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 7172 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 7173 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 7174 7175 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

7162

7163

7164

7165

7166

7167

7168

7169

- 7176 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 7177 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 7178
- 7179 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 7180 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 7181 Mississippi.
- 7182 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 7183 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 7184 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 7185 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 7186 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 7187 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 7188 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 7189 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 7190 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 7191 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 7192 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 7193 7194 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 7195 thereof.
- 7196 (17)This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 7197 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 7198 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 7199 any existing law of this state.

- 7200 **SECTION 36.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 7201 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 7202 clearly requires otherwise:
- 7203 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 7204 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 7205 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 7206 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 7207 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 7208 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 7209 maturity.
- 7210 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7211 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 7212 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 7213 Town of Ackerman Road Improvements Fund," is created within the
- 7214 State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State
- 7215 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
- 7216 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
- 7217 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 7218 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 7219 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 7220 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 7221 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 7222 Administration, to assist the Town of Ackerman, Mississippi, in
- 7223 paying costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and making other
- 7224 improvements to streets in the Town of Ackerman.

- 7225 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 7226 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 7227 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 7228 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 7229 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 7230 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 7231 7232 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 7233 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 7234 directed by the commission.
- 7235 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 7236 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 7237 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 7238 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 7239 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 7240 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 7241 7242 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 7243 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 7244 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 7245 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 7246 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 7247 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 7248 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 7249 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

- 7250 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 7251 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Hundred
- 7252 Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under
- 7253 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 7254 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 7255 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 7256 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 7257 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 7258 bonds.
- 7259 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 7260 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 7261 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 7262 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 7263 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 7264 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 7265 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 7266 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 7267 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 7268 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 7269 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 7270 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 7271 commission.
- 7272 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
- 7273 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
- 7274 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

7275 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 7276 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 7277 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 7278 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 7279 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 7280 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 7281 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 7282 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 7283 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 7284 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 7285 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 7286 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 7287 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 7288 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 7289 the State of Mississippi.

- All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 7296 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 7297 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 7298 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 7299 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

7290

7291

7292

7293

7294

sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

PAGE 286

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

(S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by
 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the
 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 7332 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 7333 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 7334 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 7335 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 7336 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 7337 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 7338 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 7339 bonds.
- 7340 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 7341 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 7342 7343 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 7344 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 7345 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 7346 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 7347 7348 majority of its members.

- 7349 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 7350 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 7351 7352 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 7353 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 7354 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 7355 7356 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 7357 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 7358 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 7359 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 7360 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 7361 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 7362 performance of all duties required by this section to be 7363 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 7364 interest thereon.
- 7365 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 7366 7367 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 7368 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 7369 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 7370 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 7371 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 7372

- 7373 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and
 7374 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of
 7375 Mississippi.
- 7376 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section
 7377 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including
 7378 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 7379 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 7380 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 7381 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 7382 7383 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 7384 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 7385 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 7386 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 7387 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 7388 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 7389 thereof.
- 7390 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 7391 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 7392 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 7393 any existing law of this state.
- 7394 **SECTION 37.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 7395 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 7396 clearly requires otherwise:

- 7397 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 7398 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 7399 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 7400 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 7401 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 7402 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 7403 maturity.
- 7404 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7405 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 7406 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 7407 Monroe County McAlister Road Fund," is created within the State 7408 Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as 7409 a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General 7410 Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at 7411 the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General 7412 Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in 7413 the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 7414 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 7415 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 7416 Administration, to assist Monroe County, Mississippi, in paying
 7417 costs associated with repair, reconstruction, maintenance and
 7418 other improvements to McAlister Road in Monroe County.
- 7419 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 7420 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 7421 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has

- 7422 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 7423 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 7424 7425 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 7426 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 7427 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 7428 directed by the commission.
- 7429 The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) 7430 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 7431 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 7432 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 7433 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 7434 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 7435 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 7436 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 7437 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 7438 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 7439 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 7440 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 7441 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 7442 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 7443 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 7444 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Hundred 7445

- 7446 Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 7447 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 7448 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 7449 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 7450 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 7451 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such

bonds.

- 7453 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 7454 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 7455 7456 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 7457 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 7458 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 7459 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 7460 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 7461 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 7462 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 7463 7464 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission. 7465
- 7466 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
 7467 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
 7468 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,
 7469 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest
 7470 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 292

- 7471 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 7472 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 7473 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 7474 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 7475 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 7476 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 7477 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 7478 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 7479 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 7480 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 7481 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 7482 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 7483 the State of Mississippi.
- 7484 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 7485 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 7486 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 7487 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 7488 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 7489 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 7490 (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
 7491 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
 7492 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
 7493 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
 7494 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
 7495 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other

PAGE 293

things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

PAGE 294

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of

7525

this subsection.

- 7526 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 7527 7528 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 7529 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 7530 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 7531 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 7532 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 7533 bonds.
- 7534 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 7535 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 7536 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 7537 things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 7538 7539 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 7540 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 7541 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 7542 majority of its members.
- 7543 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
 7544 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
 7545 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 295

- 7546 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 7547 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 7548 7549 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 7550 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 7551 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 7552 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 7553 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 7554 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 7555 7556 performance of all duties required by this section to be 7557 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 7558 interest thereon.
- 7559 All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 7560 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 7561 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 7562 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 7563 7564 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 7565 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 7566 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 7567 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 7568 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 7569 Mississippi.

- 7570 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 7571 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 7572 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 7573 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further (16)7574 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 7575 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 7576 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 7577 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 7578 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 7579 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 7580 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 7581 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 7582 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 7583 thereof.
- 7584 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 7585 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 7586 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 7587 any existing law of this state.
- 7588 **SECTION 38.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 7589 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 7590 clearly requires otherwise:
- 7591 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 7592 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 7593 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 7594 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,

- 7595 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 7596 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 7597 maturity.
- 7598 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7599 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 7600 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 7601 Mississippi Children's Museum Improvements Fund," is created 7602 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 7603 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 7604 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 7605 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 7606 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 7607 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to pay costs associated with the repair and
 replacement of flooring in the Mississippi Children's Museum in
- (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt

PAGE 298

Jackson, Mississippi.

- service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.
- 7623 (3)The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 7624 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 7625 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 7626 7627 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 7628 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 7629 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 7630 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 7631 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 7632 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 7633 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 7634 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 7635 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 7636 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 7637 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 7638 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 7639 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed One Hundred 7640 Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$185,000.00). No bonds shall be 7641 issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 7642 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
 7643 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
 7644 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

- 7645 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 7646 bonds.
- 7647 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 7648 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 7649 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 7650 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 7651 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 7652 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 7653 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 7654 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 7655 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 7656 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 7657 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 7658 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 7659 commission.
- 7660 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 7661 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 7662 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 7663 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 7664 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 7665 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 7666 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 7667 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 7668 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 7669 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such

- 7670 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 7671 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 7672 7673 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 7674 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 7675 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 7676 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 7677 the State of Mississippi.
- 7678 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 7679 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 7680 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 7681 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 7682 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 7683 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such

7685

7686

7687

7688

7689

7690

7691

7692

7693

bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

7699 If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice 7700 of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less 7701 than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so 7702 published in one or more newspapers published or having a general 7703 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 7704 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

7710 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 7711 7712 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 7713 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 7714 7715 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 7716 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 7717 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 7718 7719 this subsection.

7705

7706

7707

7708

- (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
- 7728 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 7729 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 7730 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 7731 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 7732 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 7733 7734 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 7735 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 7736 majority of its members.
- 7737 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 7738 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 7739 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 7740 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 7741 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 7742 7743 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 7744

bonds.

- 7745 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 7746 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 7747 7748 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 7749 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 7750 performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 7751 7752 interest thereon.
- 7753 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 7754 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 7755 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 7756 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 7757 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 7758 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 7759 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 7760 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 7761 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 7762 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 7763 Mississippi.
- 7764 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 7765 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 7766 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 7767 (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
 7768 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
 7769 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 304

- 7770 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue
- 7771 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due
- 7772 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
- 7773 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the
- 7774 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
- 7775 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
- 7776 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 7777 thereof.
- 7778 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete
- 7779 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this
- 7780 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of
- 7781 any existing law of this state.
- 7782 **SECTION 39.** (1) As used in this section, the following
- 7783 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
- 7784 clearly requires otherwise:
- 7785 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
- 7786 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
- 7787 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
- 7788 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
- 7789 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
- 7790 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
- 7791 maturity.
- 7792 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7793 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.

- 7794 (2) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 7795 Harrison County Law Enforcement Training Academy Fund," is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 7796 7797 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 7798 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 7799 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 7800 7801 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 7802 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 7803 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 7804 Administration, to assist Harrison County, Mississippi, in paying 7805 costs associated with the construction, furnishing and equipping 7806 of an expansion of the Harrison County Law Enforcement Training 7807 Academy.
- 7808 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 7809 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 7810 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 7811 7812 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 7813 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 7814 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 7815 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 7816 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 7817 directed by the commission.

7818	(3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
7819	may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
7820	obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
7821	all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in
7822	subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
7823	by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the
7824	necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general
7825	obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department
7826	shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to
7827	the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,
7828	in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the
7829	form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of
7830	the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of
7831	the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and
7832	do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection
7833	with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
7834	bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Hundred Fifty
7835	Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under
7836	this section after July 1, 2023.

(b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 7837 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 7838 7839 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 7840 7841 bonds.

7818

- 7842 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 7843 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 7844 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 7845 7846 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 7847 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 7848 7849 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 7850 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 7851 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 7852 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 7853 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 7854 commission.
- 7855 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 7856 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 7857 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 7858 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 7859 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 7860 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 7861 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 7862 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 7863 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 7864 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 7865 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 7866 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all

- purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of Mississippi.
- 7873 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 7874 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 7875 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 7876 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 7877 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 7878 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 7879 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 7880 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 7881 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 7882 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 7883 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 7884 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 7885 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 7886 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 7887 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 7888 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 7889 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 7890 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 7891 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best

7892 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 7893 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

- 7905 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 7906 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 7907 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 7908 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 7909 7910 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 7911 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 7912 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 7913 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 7914 this subsection.
- 7915 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 7916 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 310

- 7917 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
- 7918 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
- 7919 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
- 7920 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
- 7921 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
- 7922 bonds.
- 7923 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued
- 7924 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
- 7925 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and
- 7926 things which are specified or required by this section. Any
- 7927 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the
- 7928 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon
- 7929 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be
- 7930 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a
- 7931 majority of its members.
- 7932 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
- 7933 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
- 7934 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
- 7935 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31,
- 7936 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal,
- 7937 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required
- 7938 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or
- 7939 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 7940 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this
- 7941 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may,

- 7942 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 7943 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 7944 7945 performance of all duties required by this section to be 7946 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 7947 interest thereon.
- (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 7948 7949 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 7950 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 7951 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 7952 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 7953 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 7954 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 7955 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 7956 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 7957 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 7958 Mississippi.
- 7959 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 7960 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 7961 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 7962 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 7963 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 7964 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 7965 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 7966 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

- the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the
 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 7973 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 7974 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 7975 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 7976 any existing law of this state.

thereof.

- 7977 **SECTION 40.** (1) As used in this section, the following
 7978 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context
 7979 clearly requires otherwise:
- 7980 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 7981 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 7982 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 7983 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 7984 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 7985 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 7986 maturity.
- 7987 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 7988 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 7989 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
 7990 Itawamba County Boat Ramp Road Bridge Fund," is created within the
 7991 State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State

- Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from
 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in
 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 7997 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 7998 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 7999 Administration, to assist Itawamba County, Mississippi, in paying
 8000 costs associated with repair of a bridge on Boat Ramp Road in
 8001 Itawamba County.
- 8002 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 8003 8004 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 8005 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 8006 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 8007 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 8008 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 8009 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 8010 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 8011 directed by the commission.
- (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution

8017 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 8018 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 8019 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 8020 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 8021 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 8022 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 8023 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 8024 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 8025 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 8026 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 8027 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Two Hundred Fifty 8028 8029 Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 8030 this section after July 1, 2023.

- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places

- within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
 commission.
- 8049 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 8050 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 8051 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 8052 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 8053 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 8054 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 8055 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 8056 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 8057 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 8058 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 8059 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 8060 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 8061 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 8062 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 8063 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 8064 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 8065 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 8066 the State of Mississippi.

- 8067 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 8068 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 8069 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 8070 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 8071 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 8072 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general

8092 circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the 8093 commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

- 8099 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 8100 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 8101 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 8102 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 8103 8104 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 8105 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 8106 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 8107 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 8108 this subsection.
- 8109 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 8110 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 8111 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 8112 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 8113 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 8114 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 8115 8116 bonds.

8117	(10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued
8118	without any other proceedings or the happening of any other
8119	conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and
8120	things which are specified or required by this section. Any
8121	resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the
8122	provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon
8123	its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be
8124	adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a
8125	majority of its members.

- 8126 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 8127 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 8128 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 8129 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 8130 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 8131 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 8132 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 8133 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 8134 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 8135 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 8136 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 8137 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 8138 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 8139 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 8140 interest thereon. 8141

- 8142 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 8143 8144 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 8145 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 8146 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 8147 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 8148 8149 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 8150 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 8151 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 8152 Mississippi.
- 8153 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 8154 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 8155 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 8156 8157 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 8158 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 8159 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 8160 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 8161 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 8162 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 8163 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 8164 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 8165 8166 thereof.

- 8167 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 8168 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 8169 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 8170 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 41. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- 8174 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 8175 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 8176 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 8177 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 8178 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 8179 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 8180 maturity.
- 8181 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 8182 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 8183 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) Town of Wesson Police Station Repair and Renovation Fund," is 8184 8185 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 8186 8187 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts 8188 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment 8189 earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund. 8190

- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the Town of Wesson, Mississippi, in
 paying costs associated with repair and renovation of the town's
 police station and related facilities.
- 8196 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 8197 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 8198 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 8199 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 8200 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 8201 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 8202 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 8203 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 8204 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 8205 directed by the commission.
- 8206 (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 8207 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 8208 8209 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 8210 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 8211 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 8212 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 8213 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 8214 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 8215

- 8216 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 8217 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 8218 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 8219 8220 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 8221 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 8222 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 8223 8224 this section after July 1, 2023.
- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- 8230 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 8231 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 8232 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 8233 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 8234 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 8235 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 8236 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 8237 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 8238 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 8239 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 8240 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in

- 8241 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 8242 commission.
- 8243 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 8244 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 8245 8246 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 8247 8248 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 8249 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 8250 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 8251 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 8252 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 8253 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 8254 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 8255 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 8256 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 8257 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 8258 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 8259 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 8260 the State of Mississippi.
- 8261 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the 8262 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of 8263 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform 8264 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this

section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

8267 The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds 8268 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, 8269 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise 8270 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and 8271 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 8272 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other 8273 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 8274 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 8275 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 8276 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 8277 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 8278 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 8279 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 8280 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 8281 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State

8282

8283

8284

8285

8286

- of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 8293 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 8294 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 8295 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 8296 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 8297 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 8298 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 8299 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 8300 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 8301 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 8302 this subsection.
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 8303 8304 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 8305 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 8306 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 8307 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 8308 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 8309 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 8310 bonds.
- 8311 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 8312 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 8313 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 8314 things which are specified or required by this section. Any

- resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 8320 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 8321 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 8322 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 8323 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 8324 8325 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 8326 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 8327 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 8328 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 8329 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 8330 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 8331 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 8332 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 8333 performance of all duties required by this section to be 8334 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 8335 interest thereon.
- 8336 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 8337 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 8338 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 8339 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*
 (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

PAGE 327

- bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 8344 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 8345 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 8346 Mississippi.
- 8347 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 8348 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 8349 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 8350 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 8351 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 8352 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 8353 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 8354 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 8355 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 8356 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 8357 8358 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 8359 8360 thereof.
- 8361 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 8362 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 8363 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 8364 any existing law of this state.

- 8365 **SECTION 42.** (1) As used in this section, the following 8366 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 8367 clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 8375 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 8376 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 8377 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) Quitman County Sewer Infrastructure Improvements Fund," is created 8378 8379 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 8380 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 8381 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 8382 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 8383 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 8384 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist North Delta Planning and Development
 District, Inc., to use for the purpose of providing funds to
 assist in paying costs associated with upgrades of and

- improvements to sewer infrastructure in the Darling Community in Quitman County.
- 8392 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 8393 8394 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 8395 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 8396 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 8397 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 8398 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 8399 8400 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission. 8401
- 8402 (3) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 8403 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 8404 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 8405 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 8406 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 8407 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 8408 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 8409 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 8410 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 8411 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 8412 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 8413 8414 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of

the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 8415 8416 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 8417 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred 8418 8419 Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under

this section after July 1, 2023.

- Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 8421 8422 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 8423 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 8424 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 8426 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 8427 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 8428 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 8429 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 8430 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 8431 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 8432 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 8433 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 8434 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 8435 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 8436 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 8437 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 8438 commission.

8420

8425

bonds.

8439	(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by			
8440	the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and			
8441	the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,			
8442	attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest			
8443	coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by			
8444	the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such			
8445	bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign			
8446	the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who			
8447	may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery			
8448	of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such			
8449	bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds			
8450	and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all			
8451	purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially			
8452	signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to			
8453	the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may			
8454	bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,			
8455	such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of			
8456	the State of Mississippi.			

(6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

8457

8458

8459

8460

8461

8463	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds			
8464	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,			
8465	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise			
8466	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and			
8467	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs			
8468	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other			
8469	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and			
8470	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to			
8471	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery			
8472	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds			
8473	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such			
8474	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of			
8475	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best			
8476	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on			
8477	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.			

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

8478

8479

8480

8481

8482

- 8487 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 8488 dates named therein.
- The bonds issued under the provisions of this section (8) 8489 8490 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 8491 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 8492 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 8493 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 8494 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 8495 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 8496 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 8497 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection. 8498
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 8499 8500 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 8501 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 8502 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 8503 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 8504 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 8505 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 8506 bonds.
- 8507 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 8508 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 8509 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 8510 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 8511 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

- provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 8516 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 8517 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 8518 8519 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 8520 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 8521 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 8522 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 8523 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

8524

8525

8526

8527

8528

8529

8530

8531

PAGE 335

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 8532 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 8533 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 8534 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies
 8535 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such
 8536 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

- shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 8540 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 8541 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 8542 Mississippi.
- 8543 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 8544 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 8545 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 8546 (16)8547 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 8548 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 8549 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 8550 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 8551 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 8552 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 8553 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 8554 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 8555 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 8556 thereof.
- 8557 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 8558 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 8559 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 8560 any existing law of this state.

- SECTION 43. (1) As used in this section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same maturity.
- 8571 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 8572 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 8573 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) City of Kosciusko Courthouse Square Repaving Fund," is created 8574 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the 8575 8576 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart 8577 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining 8578 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 8579 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 8580 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the City of Kosciusko, Mississippi, in
 paying costs associated with repaving the city's courthouse square
 and connecting roads.

- 8586 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 8587 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 8588 8589 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 8590 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 8591 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 8592 8593 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 8594 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 8595 directed by the commission.
- 8596 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 8597 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 8598 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 8599 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 8600 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 8601 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 8602 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 8603 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 8604 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 8605 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 8606 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 8607 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 8608 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 8609 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 8610 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

- 8611 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
- 8612 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred
- 8613 Sixty-five Thousand Dollars (\$365,000.00). No bonds shall be
- 8614 issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 8615 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into
- 8616 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall
- 8617 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in
- 8618 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such
- 8619 bonds.
- 8620 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
- 8621 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
- 8622 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
- 8623 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
- 8624 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
- 8625 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
- 8626 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
- 8627 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
- 8628 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
- 8629 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
- 8630 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
- 8631 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
- 8632 commission.
- 8633 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by
- 8634 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and
- 8635 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

8636 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 8637 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 8638 8639 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 8640 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 8641 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 8642 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 8643 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 8644 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 8645 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 8646 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 8647 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 8648 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 8649 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 8650 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and

8651

8652

8653

8654

8655

8656

8657

8658

8659

8661 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 8662 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 8663 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 8664 8665 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 8666 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 8667 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 8668 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 8669 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 8670 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 8671 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

8672

8673

8674

8675

8676

8677

8678

8679

8680

8681

8682

8683

8684

- Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by
 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the
 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 8693 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 8694 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 8695 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 8696 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 8697 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 8698 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 8699 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 8700 bonds.
- 8701 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 8702 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 8703 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 8704 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 8705 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 8706 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 8707 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 8708 8709 majority of its members.

- 8710 The bonds authorized under the authority of this section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 8711 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 8712 8713 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 8714 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 8715 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 8716 8717 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 8718 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 8719 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 8720 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 8721 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 8722 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 8723 8724 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 8725 interest thereon.
- 8726 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 8727 8728 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 8729 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 8730 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 8731 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 8732 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 8733

- 8734 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 8735 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 8736 Mississippi.
- 8737 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 8738 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 8739 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 8740 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 8741 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 8742 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 8743 8744 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 8745 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 8746 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 8747 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 8748 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 8749 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 8750 thereof.
- 8751 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 8752 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 8753 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 8754 any existing law of this state.
- 8755 **SECTION 44.** (1) As used in this section, the following 8756 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 8757 clearly requires otherwise:

- 8758 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 8759 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 8760 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 8761 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 8762 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 8763 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 8764 maturity.
- 8765 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 8766 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019

 City of Bruce Water System Improvements Fund," is created within

 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State

 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from

 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in

 the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the
- 8773 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 8774 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 8775 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 8776 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 8777 Administration, to assist the City of Bruce, Mississippi, in
- 8778 paying costs associated with improvements to the city's water
- 8779 system and related infrastructure.
- 8780 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 8781 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
- 8782 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has

certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as directed by the commission.

The commission, at one time, or from time to time, (a) may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred

8790

8791

8792

8793

8794

8795

8796

8797

8798

8799

8800

8801

8802

8803

8804

8805

- 8807 Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 8808 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 8809 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 8810 8811 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 8812 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 8813 bonds.
- 8814 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 8815 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 8816 8817 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 8818 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 8819 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 8820 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 8821 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 8822 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 8823 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 8824 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 8825 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 8826 commission.
- 8827 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 8828 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 8829 8830 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 8831 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

8832 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 8833 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 8834 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 8835 8836 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 8837 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 8838 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 8839 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 8840 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 8841 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 8842 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 8843 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 8844 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other

8845

8846

8847

8848

8849

8857 things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 8858 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 8859 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 8860 8861 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 8862 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 8863 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 8864 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 8865 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the

8866

8867

8868

8869

8870

8871

8872

8873

8874

8875

8876

8877

8878

8879

8880

- interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency
 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State
 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain
 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of
 this subsection.
- 8887 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 8888 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 8889 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 8890 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 8891 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 8892 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 8893 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 8894 bonds.
- 8895 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 8896 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 8897 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 8898 things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 8899 8900 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 8901 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 8902 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 8903 majority of its members.
- 8904 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this
 8905 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First
 8906 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 350

- 8907 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 8908 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 8909 8910 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 8911 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 8912 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 8913 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 8914 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 8915 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 8916 8917 performance of all duties required by this section to be 8918 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 8919 interest thereon.
- 8920 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 8921 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 8922 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 8923 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 8924 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 8925 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 8926 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 8927 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 8928 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 8929 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 8930 Mississippi.

8931	(15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this	section
8932	shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided,	including
8933	the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bor	nds.

- 8934 (16)The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 8935 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 8936 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 8937 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 8938 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 8939 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 8940 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 8941 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 8942 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 8943 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 8944 thereof.
- 8945 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 8946 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 8947 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 8948 any existing law of this state.
- 8949 **SECTION 45.** (1) As used in this section, the following 8950 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 8951 clearly requires otherwise:
- 8952 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 8953 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 8954 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 8955 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,

- 8956 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 8957 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 8958 maturity.
- 8959 "State" means the State of Mississippi. (b)

8961

8967

8968

8969

8976

(2)

such fund.

(a)

(i)

- "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. 8960 (C)
- A special fund, to be designated the "2019 8962 Pearl River Valley Water Supply District Dam Safety Studies Fund," 8963 is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be 8964 maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, 8965 separate and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended 8966 amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall

not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or

investment earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into

- 8970 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 8971 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 8972 Administration, to assist the Pearl River Valley Water Supply District in paying costs associated with dam safety studies 8973 8974 required by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality and environmental analysis and preliminary design of a new roadway 8975
- 8977 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 8978 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 8979 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 8980 *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

to remove traffic from the dam.

- in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with
 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
 directed by the commission.
- The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 8987 (a) 8988 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 8989 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 8990 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 8991 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 8992 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 8993 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 8994 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 8995 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 8996 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 8997 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 8998 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 8999 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 9000 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 9001 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 9002 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 9003 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred 9004 Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$350,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023. 9005

- 9006 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9007 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 9008 9009 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9010 bonds.
- 9011 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 9012 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 9013 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 9014 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 9015 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 9016 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 9017 9018 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 9019 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 9020 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 9021 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 9022 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 9023 commission.
- 9024 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 9025 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 9026 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 9027 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 9028 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 9029 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 9030 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J

- 9031 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 9032 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 9033 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 9034 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 9035 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 9036 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 9037 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 9038 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 9039 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 9040 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 9041 the State of Mississippi.
- 9042 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 9043 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 9044 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 9045 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 9046 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 9047 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to

9048

9049

9050

9051

9052

9053

9054

pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State

- 9081 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 9082 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 9083 this subsection.
- 9084 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 9085 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 9086 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 9087 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 9088 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 9089 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 9090 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 9091 bonds.
- 9092 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued (10)9093 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 9094 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 9095 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 9096 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 9097 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 9098 9099 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 9100 majority of its members.
- 9101 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 9102 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 9103 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 9104 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 9105 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal,

- 9106 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 9107 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 9108 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 9109 Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 9110 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 9111 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 9112 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 9113 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 9114 performance of all duties required by this section to be 9115 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon. 9116
- 9117 All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9118 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 9119 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 9120 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 9121 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 9122 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 9123 9124 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 9125 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 9126 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 9127 Mississippi.
- 9128 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 9129 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 9130 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.

- 9131 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 9132 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 9133 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 9134 9135 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 9136 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 9137 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 9138 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 9139 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 9140 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 9141 thereof.
- 9142 This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 9143 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 9144 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 9145 any existing law of this state.
- 9146 SECTION 46. (1) As used in this section, the following 9147 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise: 9148
- 9149 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 9150 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 9151 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 9152 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 9153 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 9154 9155 maturity.

9156	(b)) "State"	means	the	State	of	Mississippi.

- 9157 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 9158 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
- 9159 Pearl River County Courthouse Repair and Renovation Fund," is
- 9160 created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained
- 9161 by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate
- 9162 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts
- 9163 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse
- 9164 into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment
- 9165 earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 9166 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
- 9167 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
- 9168 Administration, to assist Pearl River County, Mississippi, in
- 9169 paying costs associated with repair and renovation of the Pearl
- 9170 River County Courthouse.
- 9171 (b) Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be
- 9172 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph
- 9173 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has
- 9174 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described
- 9175 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed,
- 9176 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts
- 9177 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt
- 9178 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with
- 9179 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
- 9180 directed by the commission.

9181	(3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
9182	may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
9183	obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
9184	all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in
9185	subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution
9186	by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the
9187	necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general
9188	obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department
9189	shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to
9190	the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission,
9191	in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the
9192	form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of
9193	the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of
9194	the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and
9195	do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection
9196	with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of
9197	bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred
9198	Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$350,000.00). No bonds shall be issued
9199	under this section after July 1, 2023.

(b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9200 9201 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 9202 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9203 9204 bonds.

9205	(4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
9206	under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
9207	subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
9208	denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates
9209	(not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,
9210	Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places
9211	within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature
9212	absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25)
9213	years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such
9214	time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall
9215	bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in
9216	such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the
9217	commission.

(5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all

- purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of Mississippi.
- 9236 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 9237 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 9238 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 9239 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 9240 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 9241 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
 - authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best

9255 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 9256 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

9263

9264

9265

9266

9267

PAGE 365

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

- 9268 The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9269 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 9270 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 9271 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 9272 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 9273 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 9274 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 9275 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 9276 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 9277 this subsection.
- 9278 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions
 9279 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

- such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)

 9281 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed

 9282 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and

 9283 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be

 9284 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the

 9285 bonds.
- 9286 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued (10)9287 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 9288 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 9289 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 9290 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 9291 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 9292 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 9293 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 9294 majority of its members.
- 9295 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 9296 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 9297 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 9298 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 9299 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 9300 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 9301 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi. 9302
 - (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may,

- 9305 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 9306 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 9307 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel 9308 performance of all duties required by this section to be 9309 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 9310 interest thereon.
- 9311 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9312 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 9313 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 9314 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 9315 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 9316 9317 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 9318
- 9319 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 9320 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 9321 Mississippi.
- 9322 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 9323 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 9324 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 9325 (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further
 9326 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and
 9327 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of
 9328 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue
 9329 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

R3/5

PAGE 367

- the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the
 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the
 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
- 9336 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 9337 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 9338 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 9339 any existing law of this state.

thereof.

- 9340 **SECTION 47.** (1) As used in this section, the following 9341 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 9342 clearly requires otherwise:
- 9343 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 9344 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 9345 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 9346 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 9347 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 9348 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 9349 maturity.
- 9350 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 9351 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 9352 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 9353 City of Ocean Springs Water and Sewer Systems Improvements Fund,"
- 9354 is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be

- maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be
 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and
 Administration, to assist the City of Ocean Springs, Mississippi,
 in paying costs associated with improvements to the city's water
 system and sewer system infrastructure.
- 9366 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be (b) 9367 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 9368 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 9369 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 9370 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 9371 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 9372 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 9373 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 9374 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 9375 directed by the commission.
- 9376 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time,
 9377 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general
 9378 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for
 9379 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in

9380 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 9381 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 9382 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 9383 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 9384 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 9385 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 9386 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 9387 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 9388 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 9389 9390 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 9391 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 9392 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Four Hundred 9393 Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 9394 this section after July 1, 2023.

- 9395 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9396 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 9397 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 9398 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9399 bonds.
- 9400 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 9401 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 9402 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 9403 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 9404 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101,

9405 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 9406 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 9407 9408 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 9409 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 9410 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 9411 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 9412 commission.

9413 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by (5) 9414 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 9415 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 9416 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 9417 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 9418 9419 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 9420 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 9421 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 9422 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 9423 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 9424 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 9425 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 9426 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 9427 9428 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary,

- 9429 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 9430 the State of Mississippi.
- 9431 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 9432 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 9433 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 9434 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 9435 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 9436 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

PAGE 372

authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

R3/5

- than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.
- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 9463 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9464 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 9465 9466 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 9467 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 9468 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 9469 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 9470 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 9471 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 9472 this subsection.
- 9473 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions
 9474 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any
 9475 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2)
 9476 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed
 9477 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 9478 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be

- 9479 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 9480 bonds.
- The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 9481 9482 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 9483 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 9484 things which are specified or required by this section. 9485 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 9486 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 9487 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 9488 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 9489 majority of its members.
- 9490 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 9491 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 9492 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 9493 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 9494 9495 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 9496 9497 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 9499 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 9501 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 9502 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 9503

- 9504 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 9505 interest thereon.
- 9506 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9507 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 9508 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 9509 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 9510 9511 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 9512 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 9513 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 9514 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 9515 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 9516 Mississippi.
- 9517 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 9518 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 9519 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 9520 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further (16)9521 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 9522 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 9523 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 9524 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 9525 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 9526 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 9527 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 9528 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time

- 9529 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 9530 thereof.
- 9531 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 9532 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 9533 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 9534 any existing law of this state.
- 9535 **SECTION 48.** (1) As used in this section, the following 9536 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 9537 clearly requires otherwise:
- 9538 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 9539 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 9540 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 9541 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 9542 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 9543 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 9544 maturity.
- 9545 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 9546 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 9547 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
 9548 Leake County Courthouse Repair and Renovation Fund," is created
 9549 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the
 9550 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart
 9551 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining
 9552 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the

- 9553 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings 9554 on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 9555 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 9556 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 9557 Administration, to assist Leake County, Mississippi, in paying 9558 costs associated with repair and renovation of the Leake County
- 9560 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 9561 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 9562 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 9563 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 9564 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 9565 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 9566 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 9567 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 9568 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 9569 directed by the commission.
- 9570 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 9571 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 9572 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 9573 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 9574 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 9575 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 9576 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 9577 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department

Courthouse.

- 9578 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 9579 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 9580 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 9581 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 9582 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 9583 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 9584 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of 9585 9586 bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under 9587 9588 this section after July 1, 2023.
- 9589 Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9590 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 9591 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 9592 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9593 bonds.
- 9594 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 9595 9596 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 9597 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 9598 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 9599 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 9600 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 9601 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 9602 *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

- time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the commission.
- 9607 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 9608 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 9609 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 9610 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 9611 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 9612 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 9613 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 9614 9615 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 9616 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 9617 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 9618 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 9619 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 9620 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 9621 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 9622 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 9623 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 9624 the State of Mississippi.
 - (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform

9626

9628 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this 9629 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. 9630

The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

9631

9632

9633

9634

9635

9636

9637

9638

9639

9640

9641

9642

9643

9644

9645

9646

9647

9648

9649

9650

- The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.
- 9657 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9658 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 9659 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 9660 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 9661 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 9662 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 9663 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 9664 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 9665 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 9666 this subsection.
- 9667 Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 9668 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 9669 9670 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 9671 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 9672 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 9673 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 9674 bonds.
- 9675 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 9676 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other

- conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and things which are specified or required by this section. Any resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 9684 The bonds authorized under the authority of this (11)9685 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 9686 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 9687 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 9688 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 9689 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 9690 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 9691 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.

9693

9694

9695

9696

9697

9698

- (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 9700 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section
 9701 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and
 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 (S)FI (H)WM
 PAGE 382

- 9702 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 9703 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 9704 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 9705 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 9706 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 9707 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 9708 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 9709 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 9710 Mississippi.
- 9711 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 9712 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 9713 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 9714 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 9715 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 9716 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 9717 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 9718 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 9719 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 9720 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 9721 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 9722 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 9723 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 9724 thereof.
- 9725 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete

 9726 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 383

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

- 9727 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 9728 any existing law of this state.
- 9729 **SECTION 49.** (1) As used in this section, the following 9730 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context 9731 clearly requires otherwise:
- 9732 (a) "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date
 9733 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated
 9734 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon
 9735 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate,
 9736 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the
 9737 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same
 9738 maturity.
- 9739 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 9740 (c) "Commission" means the State Bond Commission.
- 9741 (2) (a) (i) A special fund, to be designated the "2019
 9742 City of Pontotoc Sewer System Improvements Fund," is created
 9743 within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the
 9744 State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart
 9745 from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining
 9746 in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the

State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings

9749 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 9750 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and

on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

9751 Administration, to assist the City of Pontotoc, Mississippi, in

9747

- 9752 paying costs associated with repair, maintenance and other
 9753 improvements to the city's sewer system and related
- 9754 infrastructure.
- 9755 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 9756 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 9757 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 9758 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 9759 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 9760 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 9761 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 9762 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 9763 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 9764 directed by the commission.
- 9765 The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 9766 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 9767 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 9768 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 9769 9770 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 9771 9772 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 9773 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 9774 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 9775 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 9776

- the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 9784 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9785 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 9786 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 9787 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9788 bonds.
- 9789 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 9790 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 9791 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 9792 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 9793 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 9794 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 9795 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 9796 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 9797 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 9798 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 9799 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 9800 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 9801 commission.

- 9802 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 9803 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, 9804 9805 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 9806 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 9807 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 9808 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 9809 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 9810 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 9811 9812 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 9813 9814 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 9815 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 9816 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 9817 bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 9818 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 9819 the State of Mississippi.
- 9820 (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the
 9821 provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of
 9822 negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform
 9823 Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this
 9824 section, the commission shall not be required to and need not
 9825 comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

9826	(7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
9827	authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
9828	determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
9829	for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and
9830	sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs
9831	incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other
9832	things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and
9833	sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to
9834	pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery
9835	of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds
9836	derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such
9837	bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of
9838	the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best
9839	interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on
9840	such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the

9841

9842

9843

9844

9845

- 9850 call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or 9851 dates named therein.
- 9852 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 9853 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 9854 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 9855 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 9856 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 9857 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 9858 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 9859 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 9860 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of this subsection. 9861
- Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 9862 9863 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 9864 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 9865 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 9866 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 9867 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 9868 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 9869 bonds.
- 9870 (10) The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 9871 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other 9872 conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 9873 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 9874 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the

- provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a majority of its members.
- 9879 (11) The bonds authorized under the authority of this 9880 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 9881 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 9882 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 9883 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 9884 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 9885 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 9886 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
 - (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
 - (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and

9888

9889

9890

9891

9892

9893

9894

9895

9896

9897

9898

- 9900 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 9901 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose of securing the deposit of public funds. 9902
- 9903 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 9904 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 9905 Mississippi.
- 9906 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 9907 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 9908 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 9909 (16)9910 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of 9911 9912 Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 9913 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 9914 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 9915 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the 9916 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 9917 9918 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 9919 thereof.
- 9920 (17)This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 9921 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 9922 9923 any existing law of this state.

- 9924 SECTION 50. (1) As used in this section, the following 9925 words shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise: 9926
- 9927 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date 9928 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 9929 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon 9930 from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 9931 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 9932 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 9933 maturity.
- 9934 "State" means the State of Mississippi. (b)
- 9935 "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. (C)
- 9936 (2) A special fund, to be designated the "2019 (a) (i) 9937 Chickasaw Heritage Center Construction Fund," is created within 9938 the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained by the State 9939 Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate and apart from 9940 the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the 9941 9942 State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment earnings
- 9944 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 9945 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 9946 Administration, to assist in paying costs associated with 9947 construction of the Chickasaw Heritage Center in Tupelo,

on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.

9948 Mississippi.

- 9949 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 9950 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 9951 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 9952 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 9953 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 9954 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt 9955 9956 service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 9957 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as 9958 directed by the commission.
- 9959 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 9960 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general 9961 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 9962 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 9963 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 9964 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 9965 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 9966 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 9967 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 9968 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 9969 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 9970 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 9971 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 9972 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold and 9973 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection

- with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00). No bonds shall be issued under this section after July 1, 2023.
- 9978 (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into 9979 the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall 9980 be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in 9981 accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such 9982 bonds.
- 9983 The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized 9984 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this 9985 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such 9986 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 9987 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 9988 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 9989 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 9990 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 9991 9992 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 9993 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 9994 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 9995 commission.
- 9996 (5) The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by 9997 the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 9998 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto,

9999 attested by the secretary of the commission. The interest 10000 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 10001 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 10002 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign 10003 the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 10004 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 10005 10006 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds 10007 and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 10008 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially 10009 signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 10010 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may 10011 However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, 10012 such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of 10013 the State of Mississippi.

- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 10020 (7) The commission shall act as issuing agent for the bonds
 10021 authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the bonds,
 10022 determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, advertise
 10023 for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and

10024 sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees and costs 10025 incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection with the issuance and 10026 sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and empowered to 10027 10028 pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance and delivery 10029 of the bonds authorized under this section from the proceeds 10030 derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may sell such 10031 bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of 10032 the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the best 10033 interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on 10034 such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually.

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale shall be published at least one (1) time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

(8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of

10046

10047

- 10049 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 10050 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 10051 10052 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 10053 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 10054 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 10055 this subsection.
- 10056 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions 10057 of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any 10058 such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) 10059 of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed 10060 solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and 10061 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be 10062 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the 10063 bonds.
- 10064 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 10065 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 10066 10067 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 10068 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the 10069 provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 10070 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 10071 majority of its members. 10072

- 10073 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 10074 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 10075 10076 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, 10077 Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 10078 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 10079 10080 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 10081 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this 10082 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may, 10083 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other 10084 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under 10085 this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be 10086 10087 performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and 10088 interest thereon.
- 10089 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 10090 10091 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 10092 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 10093 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 10094 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 10095 10096 of securing the deposit of public funds.

- 10097 Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 10098 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 10099 Mississippi.
- 10100 The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 10101 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 10102 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- 10103 The State Treasurer is authorized, without further 10104 process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and 10105 Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue 10106 10107 such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due 10108 the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the 10109 accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the 10110 10111 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time 10112 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates 10113 thereof.
- This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 10114 10115 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 10116 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 10117 any existing law of this state.
- SECTION 51. Section 57-1-601, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 10118 10119 amended as follows:

L0120	57-1-601.	(1) For the purposes of this section, the
L0121	following words	shall have the following meanings ascribed in this
L0122	section, unless	the context clearly otherwise requires:

- 10123 (a) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
- 10124 (b) "Municipality" means * * *any municipality with a

 10125 population of less than fifteen thousand (15,000) according to the

 10126 latest federal decennial census at the time the municipality

 10127 submits an application to the MDA under this section the City of

10128

Senatobia, Mississippi.

- (c) "Revitalization zone" means an area in the
 municipality officially designated by ordinance or resolution of
 the governing authorities of the municipality as a revitalization
 zone and approved and certified by the MDA as meeting the
 requirements of this section.
- 10134 (2)There is created in the State Treasury a special 10135 fund to be designated as the "Mississippi Main Street 10136 Investment * * *Revolving Loan Grant Fund" which shall consist of funds from any source designated for deposit into the fund. 10137 10138 Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal 10139 year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any interest 10140 earned on amounts in the fund shall be deposited to the credit of 10141 the fund. Monies in the fund shall be used by the MDA for the purposes authorized in subsection (3) of this section. 10142
- 10143 (b) Monies in the fund which are derived from the

 10144 proceeds of general obligation bonds may be used to reimburse

 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

 PAGE 400

 (S)FI (H)WM
 R3/5

10145 reasonable actual and necessary costs incurred by the MDA in 10146 providing * * *loans grants under this section through the use of proceeds of such general obligation bonds. An accounting of 10147 actual costs incurred for which reimbursement is sought shall be 10148 10149 maintained for the program. Reimbursement of reasonable actual 10150 and necessary costs for assistance shall not exceed three percent 10151 (3%) of the proceeds of bonds issued for such assistance. 10152 Reimbursements made under this subsection shall satisfy any 10153 applicable federal tax law requirements.

- 10154 The MDA shall establish a program to make * * *loans grants to * * *municipalities the municipality to assist with 10155 10156 maintaining and improving the viability of revitalization zones. 10157 The proceeds of a * * *loan grant made to * * *a the municipality 10158 under this section may be used for maintaining and/or improving 10159 the viability of a revitalization zone through means deemed 10160 appropriate by the governing authorities of the municipality, 10161 including, but not limited to, making loans, grants and/or other 10162 forms of assistance to any person or public or private association 10163 or other entity for use for infrastructure projects, improvements 10164 to properties, signage and other purposes related to maintaining 10165 and/or improving the viability of the revitalization zone.
- 10166 (4) (a) * * *A municipality desiring a loan If the

 10167 municipality desires a grant under this section, the municipality

 10168 shall submit an application to the MDA seeking (i) approval and

 10169 certification of the proposed revitalization zone and (ii)

- 10170 a * * *loan grant for the purposes authorized in this section.
- 10171 The application shall include, at a minimum:
- 10172 1. The name of the proposed revitalization
- 10173 zone, * * *which shall include the name of the municipality in
- 10174 which the revitalization zone is to be located, together with the
- 10175 words, "revitalization zone";
- 10176 2. A description of the revitalization zone
- 10177 by metes and bounds;
- 10178 3. A map showing the parcels of real property
- 10179 included in the revitalization zone and the present use of such
- 10180 parcels;
- 10181 4. A master plan for the revitalization zone
- 10182 that has been approved by sixty percent (60%) of the property
- 10183 owners within the zone at the time the municipality submits the
- 10184 application; and
- 10185 5. Any other information required by the MDA.
- 10186 The governing authorities of * * *a the municipality may designate
- 10187 the boundaries of a proposed revitalization zone by adoption of an
- 10188 ordinance or resolution that is spread upon its minutes and
- 10189 describes the boundaries of the zone.
- 10190 (b) The MDA shall review the application to confirm
- 10191 that the revitalization zone meets the requirements of this
- 10192 section. A revitalization zone may embrace two (2) or more
- 10193 separate parcels of real property, and such property may be
- 10194 publicly and/or privately owned. Each revitalization zone shall

- 10195 be of such size and form as to include all properties that, in the 10196 determination of the municipality and the MDA, constitute an
- integral part of the revitalization zone. If the MDA determines 10197
- 10198 that the boundaries of the proposed revitalization zone exceed the
- 10199 area that is reasonably deemed to be integral to the
- 10200 revitalization zone, the MDA may reduce the boundaries of the
- 10201 proposed area. * * *
- 10202 (c) The MDA shall establish a deadline for the submitting of
- 10203 applications during a state fiscal year. Upon expiration of the
- application deadline, the MDA shall review and evaluate all 10204
- 10205 completed applications and approve and select no more than two (2)
- 10206 municipal revitalization zone projects in the state during each
- 10207 state fiscal year. Upon the approval and selection of a municipal
- 10208 revitalization zone project, the MDA shall certify the
- 10209 revitalization zone.
- 10210 * * *(d) Repayments of loans made under this section shall be
- 10211 deposited to the credit of the Mississippi Main Street Investment
- Revolving Loan Fund. 10212
- 10213 The MDA shall have all powers necessary to implement and (5)
- 10214 administer the program established under this section, and the MDA
- 10215 shall promulgate rules and regulations, in accordance with the
- 10216 Mississippi Administrative Procedures Law, necessary for the
- 10217 implementation of this section.
- 10218 SECTION 52. Section 71, Chapter 511, Laws of 2016, is
- amended as follows: 10219

10220	Section 71.	(1) As use	d in this	section,	the foll	owing
10221	words shall have	the meanings	ascribed	herein u	nless the	context
10222	clearly requires	otherwise:				

- 10223 "Accreted value" of any bond means, as of any date (a) 10224 of computation, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the stated 10225 initial value of such bond, plus (ii) the interest accrued thereon from the issue date to the date of computation at the rate, 10226 10227 compounded semiannually, that is necessary to produce the 10228 approximate yield to maturity shown for bonds of the same 10229 maturity.
- 10230 (b) "State" means the State of Mississippi.
- 10231 "Commission" means the State Bond Commission. (C)
- 10232 (2) A special fund, to be designated as the "2016 (a) (i) 10233 Mississippi Science Exploration Center Preplanning Fund," is created within the State Treasury. The fund shall be maintained 10234 10235 by the State Treasurer as a separate and special fund, separate 10236 and apart from the General Fund of the state. Unexpended amounts 10237 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse 10238 into the State General Fund, and any interest earned or investment 10239 earnings on amounts in the fund shall be deposited into such fund.
- 10240 (ii) Monies deposited into the fund shall be 10241 disbursed, in the discretion of the Department of Finance and 10242 Administration, to assist the Hattiesburg Convention Commission in 10243 paying costs associated with * * * preplanning, development and construction and development of infrastructure related to the

- 10245 establishment of the Mississippi Science Exploration Center in 10246 Hattiesburg, Mississippi.
- 10247 Amounts deposited into such special fund shall be 10248 disbursed to pay the costs of the projects described in paragraph 10249 (a) of this subsection. Promptly after the commission has 10250 certified, by resolution duly adopted, that the projects described 10251 in paragraph (a) of this subsection shall have been completed, 10252 abandoned, or cannot be completed in a timely fashion, any amounts 10253 remaining in such special fund shall be applied to pay debt service on the bonds issued under this section, in accordance with 10254 10255 the proceedings authorizing the issuance of such bonds and as
- 10257 The Department of Finance and Administration, 10258 acting through the Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property 10259 Management, is expressly authorized and empowered to receive and 10260 expend any local or other source funds in connection with the 10261 expenditure of funds provided for in this subsection. 10262 expenditure of monies deposited into the special fund shall be 10263 under the direction of the Department of Finance and 10264 Administration, and such funds shall be paid by the State 10265 Treasurer upon warrants issued by such department, which warrants 10266 shall be issued upon requisitions signed by the Executive Director 10267 of the Department of Finance and Administration, or his designee.
- 10268 (3) (a) The commission, at one time, or from time to time, 10269 may declare by resolution the necessity for issuance of general

directed by the commission.

10256

10270 obligation bonds of the State of Mississippi to provide funds for 10271 all costs incurred or to be incurred for the purposes described in 10272 subsection (2) of this section. Upon the adoption of a resolution 10273 by the Department of Finance and Administration, declaring the 10274 necessity for the issuance of any part or all of the general 10275 obligation bonds authorized by this subsection, the department 10276 shall deliver a certified copy of its resolution or resolutions to 10277 the commission. Upon receipt of such resolution, the commission, 10278 in its discretion, may act as the issuing agent, prescribe the 10279 form of the bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of 10280 the bonds, advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of 10281 the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, and 10282 do any and all other things necessary and advisable in connection 10283 with the issuance and sale of such bonds. The total amount of bonds issued under this section shall not exceed Three Hundred 10284 10285 Forty Thousand Dollars (\$340,000.00). No bonds shall be issued 10286 under this section after July 1, * * * 2020 2023.

- (b) Any investment earnings on amounts deposited into the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section shall be used to pay debt service on bonds issued under this section, in accordance with the proceedings authorizing issuance of such bonds.
- 10292 (4) The principal of and interest on the bonds authorized
 10293 under this section shall be payable in the manner provided in this
 10294 subsection. Such bonds shall bear such date or dates, be in such
 19/\$\$26/\$B3065CB I *\$\$26/OSB3065CB I*

10295 denomination or denominations, bear interest at such rate or rates 10296 (not to exceed the limits set forth in Section 75-17-101, 10297 Mississippi Code of 1972), be payable at such place or places 10298 within or without the State of Mississippi, shall mature 10299 absolutely at such time or times not to exceed twenty-five (25) 10300 years from date of issue, be redeemable before maturity at such 10301 time or times and upon such terms, with or without premium, shall 10302 bear such registration privileges, and shall be substantially in 10303 such form, all as shall be determined by resolution of the 10304 commission.

10305 The bonds authorized by this section shall be signed by the chairman of the commission, or by his facsimile signature, and 10306 10307 the official seal of the commission shall be affixed thereto, attested by the secretary of the commission. 10308 The interest 10309 coupons, if any, to be attached to such bonds may be executed by 10310 the facsimile signatures of such officers. Whenever any such 10311 bonds shall have been signed by the officials designated to sign the bonds who were in office at the time of such signing but who 10312 10313 may have ceased to be such officers before the sale and delivery 10314 of such bonds, or who may not have been in office on the date such 10315 bonds may bear, the signatures of such officers upon such bonds and coupons shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all 10316 10317 purposes and have the same effect as if the person so officially signing such bonds had remained in office until their delivery to 10318 10319 the purchaser, or had been in office on the date such bonds may

- bear. However, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such bonds may be issued as provided in the Registered Bond Act of the State of Mississippi.
- (6) All bonds and interest coupons issued under the provisions of this section have all the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, and in exercising the powers granted by this section, the commission shall not be required to and need not comply with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 10329 The commission shall act as the issuing agent for the 10330 bonds authorized under this section, prescribe the form of the 10331 bonds, determine the appropriate method for sale of the bonds, 10332 advertise for and accept bids or negotiate the sale of the bonds, issue and sell the bonds so authorized to be sold, pay all fees 10333 10334 and costs incurred in such issuance and sale, and do any and all 10335 other things necessary and advisable in connection with the 10336 issuance and sale of such bonds. The commission is authorized and 10337 empowered to pay the costs that are incident to the sale, issuance 10338 and delivery of the bonds authorized under this section from the 10339 proceeds derived from the sale of such bonds. The commission may 10340 sell such bonds on sealed bids at public sale or may negotiate the sale of the bonds for such price as it may determine to be for the 10341 10342 best interest of the State of Mississippi. All interest accruing on such bonds so issued shall be payable semiannually or annually. 10343

If such bonds are sold by sealed bids at public sale, notice of the sale of any such bonds shall be published at least one time, not less than ten (10) days before the date of sale, and shall be so published in one or more newspapers published or having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi, selected by the commission.

The commission, when issuing any bonds under the authority of this section, may provide that bonds, at the option of the State of Mississippi, may be called in for payment and redemption at the call price named therein and accrued interest on such date or dates named therein.

- 10355 (8) The bonds issued under the provisions of this section 10356 are general obligations of the State of Mississippi, and for the 10357 payment thereof the full faith and credit of the State of 10358 Mississippi is irrevocably pledged. If the funds appropriated by 10359 the Legislature are insufficient to pay the principal of and the 10360 interest on such bonds as they become due, then the deficiency 10361 shall be paid by the State Treasurer from any funds in the State 10362 Treasury not otherwise appropriated. All such bonds shall contain 10363 recitals on their faces substantially covering the provisions of 10364 this subsection.
- 10365 (9) Upon the issuance and sale of bonds under the provisions of this section, the commission shall transfer the proceeds of any such sale or sales to the special fund created in subsection (2) of this section. The proceeds of such bonds shall be disbursed

- solely upon the order of the Department of Finance and
 Administration under such restrictions, if any, as may be
 contained in the resolution providing for the issuance of the
 bonds.
- 10373 The bonds authorized under this section may be issued 10374 without any other proceedings or the happening of any other conditions or things other than those proceedings, conditions and 10375 10376 things which are specified or required by this section. Any 10377 resolution providing for the issuance of bonds under the provisions of this section shall become effective immediately upon 10378 10379 its adoption by the commission, and any such resolution may be 10380 adopted at any regular or special meeting of the commission by a 10381 majority of its members.
- 10382 The bonds authorized under the authority of this 10383 section may be validated in the Chancery Court of the First 10384 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in the manner and 10385 with the force and effect provided by Chapter 13, Title 31, Mississippi Code of 1972, for the validation of county, municipal, 10386 10387 school district and other bonds. The notice to taxpayers required 10388 by such statutes shall be published in a newspaper published or 10389 having a general circulation in the City of Jackson, Mississippi.
- 10390 (12) Any holder of bonds issued under the provisions of this
 10391 section or of any of the interest coupons pertaining thereto may,
 10392 either at law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other
 10393 proceeding, protect and enforce any and all rights granted under

- this section, or under such resolution, and may enforce and compel performance of all duties required by this section to be performed, in order to provide for the payment of bonds and interest thereon.
- 10398 (13) All bonds issued under the provisions of this section 10399 shall be legal investments for trustees and other fiduciaries, and 10400 for savings banks, trust companies and insurance companies 10401 organized under the laws of the State of Mississippi, and such 10402 bonds shall be legal securities which may be deposited with and 10403 shall be received by all public officers and bodies of this state 10404 and all municipalities and political subdivisions for the purpose 10405 of securing the deposit of public funds.
- 10406 (14) Bonds issued under the provisions of this section and 10407 income therefrom shall be exempt from all taxation in the State of 10408 Mississippi.
- 10409 (15) The proceeds of the bonds issued under this section 10410 shall be used solely for the purposes herein provided, including 10411 the costs incident to the issuance and sale of such bonds.
- (16) The State Treasurer is authorized, without further process of law, to certify to the Department of Finance and Administration the necessity for warrants, and the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to issue such warrants, in such amounts as may be necessary to pay when due the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, or the accreted value of, all bonds issued under this section; and the

- 10419 State Treasurer shall forward the necessary amount to the
 10420 designated place or places of payment of such bonds in ample time
 10421 to discharge such bonds, or the interest thereon, on the due dates
 10422 thereof.
- 10423 (17) This section shall be deemed to be full and complete 10424 authority for the exercise of the powers herein granted, but this 10425 section shall not be deemed to repeal or to be in derogation of 10426 any existing law of this state.
- 10427 SECTION 53. (1) There is hereby created in the State 10428 Treasury a special fund which shall consist of funds deposited therein under Section 54 of this act and funds made available by 10429 10430 the Legislature in any manner and funds from any other source 10431 designated for deposit into such fund. Unexpended amounts 10432 remaining in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any investment earnings or 10433 10434 interest earned on amounts in the fund shall be deposited to the 10435 credit of the fund. Monies in the fund shall be used for the 10436 purposes provided in this section.
- 10437 (2) The MDA shall establish a program to make funds
 10438 available for the purpose of providing funds to assist in paying
 10439 costs associated with the operation and maintenance of a national
 10440 park or other federal visitors or recreation area when due to a
 10441 shutdown of the federal government, federal funds are unavailable
 10442 and have been unavailable for at least five (5) days for such
 10443 purposes. Funds made available by the MDA under this section

- 10444 shall be provided on a reimbursable basis and cannot exceed fifty 10445 percent (50%) of the amount of funds expended from private, local 10446 and/or other sources for the operation and maintenance of a 10447 national park or other federal visitors or recreation area located 10448 in this state during the time that federal funds are unavailable 10449 for such purposes.
- 10450 An entity desiring assistance under this section must 10451 submit an application to the MDA. The application must include a 10452 description of the purposes for which the assistance is requested, 10453 the amount of funds from private, local and/or other sources that 10454 have been expended and/or irrevocably dedicated for such purposes, 10455 the amount of assistance requested and any other information required by the MDA. 10456
- 10457 The Mississippi Development Authority shall have all 10458 powers necessary to implement and administer the program 10459 established under this section, and the Mississippi Development 10460 Authority shall promulgate rules and regulations, in accordance 10461 with the Mississippi Administrative Procedures Law, necessary for 10462 the implementation of this section.
- 10463 **SECTION 54.** Upon a determination by the Mississippi 10464 Development Authority (hereinafter referred to as "MDA") that due to a shutdown of the federal government, federal funds are 10465 10466 unavailable and have been unavailable for at least five (5) days for the operation and maintenance of a national park or other 10467 federal visitors or recreation area located in this state, the MDA 10468 *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* 19/SS26/SB3065CR.J (S)FI (H)WM

10469 shall provide notice of such unavailability of funds to the 10470 Department of Finance and Administration. Upon receipt of such 10471 notice, the Department of Finance and Administration, with the 10472 concurrence of the State Bond Commission, may incur debt, 10473 including notes or other evidences of indebtedness, for the 10474 purpose of providing funds for the special fund created in 10475 Section 53 of this act. All notes or certificates of indebtedness 10476 issued under this section shall mature in approximately equal 10477 installments of principal and interest over a period not to exceed 10478 one (1) year from the date of issuance thereof. The maximum 10479 amount of debt that may be outstanding under this section at any 10480 time shall not exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00). 10481 SECTION 55. Section 27-104-301, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 10482 amended as follows: 10483 27-104-301. (1) A special fund, to be designated the "2018 10484 Transportation and Infrastructure Improvements Fund," is created

10485 within the State Treasury, which shall consist of funds made available by the Legislature in any manner and funds from any 10486 10487 other source designated for deposit into such fund. The fund 10488 shall be maintained by the State Treasurer as a separate and 10489 special fund, separate and apart from the General Fund of the 10490 state. Unexpended amounts remaining in the fund at the end of a 10491 fiscal year shall not lapse into the State General Fund, and any 10492 interest earned or investment earnings on amounts in the fund 10493 shall be deposited into such fund.

10494	(2) Monies deposited into the fund shall be disbursed, in
10495	the discretion of the Department of Finance and Administration, as
10496	follows:
10497	(a) To pay the costs incurred by the Mississippi
10498	Transportation Commission and the Mississippi Department of
10499	Transportation to widen Mississippi Highway 16 to three (3) lanes
10500	as follows:
10501	(i) From near the Neely Town Road at the DeKalb
10502	City Limits to the point at which Old Philadelphia Road ties into
10503	Mississippi Highway 16; and
10504	(ii) Between the two (2) points at which
10505	Mississippi Highway 39 ties into Mississippi
10506	Highway 16\$2,000,000.00.
10507	(b) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10508	preconstruction, design, engineering, land acquisition,
10509	right-of-way acquisition, construction and development of the
10510	Reunion Parkway project from Bozeman Road to Parkway East in
10511	Madison County, Mississippi\$8,000,000.00.
10512	(c) To assist the East Metropolitan Corridor
10513	Commission, which is a commission operating as a local public
10514	agency representing the Jackson Municipal Airport Authority, the
10515	City of Brandon, Mississippi, the City of Flowood, Mississippi,
10516	and the City of Pearl, Mississippi, in paying the costs associated
10517	with land acquisition and implementation of the East Metro
10518	Corridor project in Rankin County, Mississippi, from its current

(S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J*

10519	terminus at the southeast corner of, and within, the
10520	Jackson-Medgar Wiley Evers International Airport, traversing
10521	easterly and southerly and terminating at Interstate 20 at
10522	Crossgates Boulevard in Brandon, Mississippi\$8,000,000.00.
10523	(d) To assist DeSoto County, Mississippi, in paying the
10524	costs of rebuilding Holly Springs Road in DeSoto County and
10525	drainage improvements to the road\$3,000,000.00.
10526	(e) To assist Carroll County, Mississippi, in paying
10527	the costs of repair, renovation or replacement of * * $\frac{*}{*}$ two (2)
10528	closed bridges on or near County Road * * * $\frac{157}{57}$ in
10529	Carroll County\$ 500,000.00.
10530	(f) To assist Lamar County, Mississippi, in paying the
10531	costs associated with necessary infrastructure improvements in
10532	Beat 5 of Lamar County and/or construction of recreational
10533	facilities in Beat 5\$ 500,000.00.
10534	(g) To assist Lamar County, Mississippi, in paying the
10535	costs of improvements to the intersection of Scruggs Road and
10536	Mississippi Highway 589, including, but not limited to, the
10537	relocation of portions of the road, the purchase of property
10538	related to the relocation, signage, paving, other costs related to
10539	improving the safety of the intersection and other road safety
10540	projects in Supervisors District 5 of
10541	Lamar County\$1,500,000.00.

10542	(h) To assist Bolivar County, Mississippi, in paying
10543	the costs associated with preplanning and construction of a
10544	Mississippi River landing dock facility and related
10545	facilities in Bolivar County\$1,000,000.00.
10546	(i) To assist Rankin County, Mississippi, in paying the
10547	costs related to the extension of Gunter Road in
10548	Rankin County\$2,800,000.00.
10549	(j) To assist the Pearl River Valley Water Supply
10550	District in paying the costs associated with the repair,
10551	rehabilitation, reconstruction or replacement of seawalls at the
10552	Ross Barnett Reservoir as required by the settlement agreement in
10553	the case of Bobby L. Baker, Jr., et al. v. Pearl River Valley
10554	Water Supply District, in the Circuit Court of Rankin County,
10555	Mississippi, Civil Action No. 212-133E\$4,000,000.00.
10556	(k) To assist the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, in
10557	paying the costs associated with resurfacing and other
10558	improvements to Hardy Street in the City of Hattiesburg from its
10559	intersection with U.S. Highway 49 East to its intersection with
10560	West Pine Street in the City of Hattiesburg\$ 400,000.00.
10561	(1) To assist the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, in
10562	paying the costs associated with resurfacing and other
10563	improvements to 38th Avenue in the City of
10564	Hattiesburg\$ 100,000.00.
10565	(m) To assist Hinds County, Mississippi, in paying the
10566	costs of construction and development of the Byram-Clinton Parkway
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 417

10567	project in Hinds County\$2,000,000.00
10568	(n) To assist the City of Senatobia, Mississippi, in
10569	paying the costs associated with the following purposes, in the
10570	following order:
10571	(i) Construction and development of roundabout
10572	projects and other improvements at the intersection of Main Stree
10573	and Scott Street and adjoining or related intersections in the
10574	City of Senatobia;
10575	(ii) Improvements at the intersection of Front
10576	Street and Main Street in the City of Senatobia; and
10577	(iii) Improvements at the intersection of Heard
10578	Street and Main Street in the City of Senatobia\$2,300,000.00
10579	Any such funds that are in excess of that needed to complete
10580	the projects described in this paragraph shall be used to assist
10581	the City of Senatobia in paying the costs associated with making
10582	historically relevant infrastructure improvements in the city's
10583	downtown historic district. In addition, the scope of work for
10584	any projects described in this paragraph that are located in the
10585	city's downtown historic district must be in keeping with the
10586	character of the district.
10587	(o) To assist in paying the costs associated with:
10588	(i) Constructing, developing, extending and
10589	implementing wastewater infrastructure and related facilities,
10590	systems and infrastructure within and/or near Gateway Industrial
10591	Park in Pike County, Mississippi; and

(S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J ***SS26/OSB3065CR.J***

10592	(ii) Constructing access roads and related
10593	infrastructure within and/or near Gateway Industrial Park in
10594	Pike County\$3,000,000.00.
10595	(p) To assist the City of Petal, Mississippi, in paying
10596	the costs associated with (i) the repair, rehabilitation,
10597	resurfacing, construction and reconstruction of Leeville Road/Main
10598	Street located in Forrest County, Mississippi, in the City of
10599	Petal from its intersection with the Evelyn Gandy Parkway
10600	southerly to the boundary of the corporate limits of the City of
10601	Petal; and (ii) the repair, rehabilitation, resurfacing,
10602	construction and reconstruction of Smithville Road located in
10603	Forrest County, Mississippi, in the City of Petal\$ 750,000.00.
10604	(q) To assist the Town of West, Mississippi, in paying
10605	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and making other
10606	improvements to streets in the Town of West\$ 500,000.00.
10607	(r) To assist Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, in paying
10608	the costs associated with the resurfacing and repaving of Longview
10609	Road in Oktibbeha County 750,000.00.
10610	(s) To assist in paying the costs associated with the
10611	completion of the four-lane of Mississippi Highway 19 South at the
10612	south Philadelphia City boundary intersection at Holland Avenue
10613	and extending south along Mississippi Highway 19 South to the
10614	intersection of BIA Road 241 (also known as Tucker Road),
10615	including, but not be limited to, all necessary acquisition,
10616	preconstruction and construction activities\$2,000,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

10617	(t) To assist the City of Pascagoula, Mississippi, in
10618	paying the costs associated with construction and development of
10619	the East Bank Access Road project in the
10620	City of Pascagoula\$2,000,000.00.
10621	(u) To assist the Pascagoula Port Authority in paying
10622	the costs associated with construction and development of the
10623	North Rail Corridor project in Jackson County,
10624	Mississippi\$2,000,000.00.
10625	(v) To assist the Town of Carrollton, Mississippi, in
10626	paying the costs associated with making improvements to Washington
10627	Street in the Town of Carrollton\$ 200,000.00.
10628	(w) To assist the City of Winona, Mississippi, in
10629	paying the costs associated with making improvements to Powell
10630	Street in the City of Winona\$ 300,000.00.
10631	(x) To assist the Town of Como, Mississippi, in paying
10632	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10633	improvements to roads in the Town of Como\$ 250,000.00.
10634	(y) To assist the Town of Sledge, Mississippi, in
10635	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10636	improvements to roads in the Town of Sledge\$ 250,000.00.
10637	(z) To assist the Town of Itta Bena, Mississippi, in
10638	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10639	improvements to roads in the Town of Itta Bena\$ 250,000.00.
10640	(aa) To assist the City of Grenada, Mississippi, in
10641	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 420 R3/5

10642	improvements to roads in the City of Grenada\$ 500,000.00.
10643	(bb) To assist the City of Waynesboro, Mississippi, in
10644	paying the costs associated with the Ramey Lane/Martin Luther
10645	King, Jr., Drive sewer repair and resurfacing project in the
10646	City of Waynesboro\$ 500,000.00.
10647	(cc) To assist the City of Corinth, Mississippi, in
10648	paying the costs associated with repair, rehabilitation,
10649	maintenance and other improvements to roads in the
10650	City of Corinth\$ 500,000.00.
10651	(dd) To assist the City of Long Beach, Mississippi, in
10652	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10653	improvements to roads in the City of Long Beach\$1,000,000.00.
10654	(ee) To assist Wilkinson County, Mississippi, in paying
10655	the costs associated with the repair, rehabilitation, replacement,
10656	reconstruction and/or construction of bridges in Wilkinson County,
10657	including those bridges on state-designated highways that are
10658	maintained by the county\$1,700,000.00.
10659	(ff) To assist the City of Vicksburg, Mississippi, in
10660	paying the costs associated with:
10661	(i) Transportation infrastructure due diligence to
10662	increase multimodal river transportation options in the City of
10663	Vicksburg; and
10664	(ii) Expanded multimodal layout to provide a
10665	combination of rail, interstate, airport, and river access in and
10666	to the City of Vicksburg\$1,000,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

10667	(gg) To assist the Town of Flora, Mississippi, in
10668	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10669	improvements to roads in the Town of Flora\$ 300,000.00.
10670	(hh) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10671	making improvements to:
10672	(i) The intersection of Mississippi Highway 9W and
10673	Mississippi Highway 7 in Lafayette County, Mississippi;
10674	(ii) A portion of Mississippi Highway 7 beginning
10675	at its intersection with Mississippi Highway 9W and running
10676	approximately one (1) mile south of such intersection in Lafayette
10677	County; and
10678	(iii) A portion of Mississippi Highway 7 beginning
10679	at its intersection with Mississippi Highway 9W and running
10680	northerly to the boundary of the corporate limits of the
10681	City of Oxford, Mississippi\$1,000,000.00.
10682	(ii) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10683	necessary repairs to Natchez Trace Lake and surrounding roads in
10684	Pontotoc County, Mississippi\$1,000,000.00.
10685	(jj) To assist the City of Houston, Mississippi, in
10686	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10687	improvements to roads in the City of Houston\$ 300,000.00.
10688	(kk) To assist the Town of Houlka, Mississippi, in
10689	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10690	improvements to roads in the Town of Houlka\$ 200,000.00.

	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM
10715	engineering related to the realignment of McIngvale Road
10714	paying the costs associated with construction and construction
10713	(qq) To assist the City of Hernando, Mississippi, in
10712	City of Crystal Springs \$ 500,000.00.
10711	resurfacing and other improvements to roads in the
10710	Mississippi, in paying the costs associated with repairs,
10709	(pp) To assist the City of Crystal Springs,
10708	improvements to streets in the Town of Vaiden\$ 100,000.00.
10707	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10706	(00) To assist the Town of Vaiden, Mississippi, in
10705	Mississippi\$2,000,000.00.
10704	County, Mississippi, and Harrison County,
10703	development related to the Cook Road Corridor project in Jackson
10702	(nn) To assist in paying the costs of construction and
10701	roads in Tate County\$1,000,000.00.
10700	assist Tate County in paying the costs associated with repaving
10699	in excess of that needed to complete such project shall be used to
10698	Road/Shands Bottom Road four-way stop; however, any funds that are
10697	mill and overlay of Country Club Road south of the Country Club
10696	costs associated with widening, safety improvements, leveling,
10695	(mm) To assist Tate County, Mississippi, in paying the
10694	City of Clinton\$1,000,000.00.
10693	improvements and upgrades to roads in the
10692	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10691	(ll) To assist the City of Clinton, Mississippi, in

10716	in the City of Hernando\$1,000,000.00.
10717	(rr) To assist Attala County, Mississippi, in paying
10718	the costs associated with the following purposes:
10719	(i) Rehabilitation and paving of Attala County
10720	Road 2221 also known as Airport Road in Attala County;
10721	(ii) Base repair and asphalt overlay of the back
10722	and front parking lots of the Attala County Justice Court
10723	Building; and
10724	(iii) Base reconstruction and resurfacing of the
10725	parking lot of the former Jack Post Manufacturing Building in
10726	Attala County\$ * * * 150,000.00 450,000.00.
10727	(ss) To assist the City of Kosciusko, Mississippi, in
10728	paying the costs associated with making improvements and upgrades
10729	to South Huntington Street and other streets in the
10730	City of Kosciusko, Mississippi \$ 750,000.00.
10731	(tt) To assist in paying the costs associated with the
10732	repair, rehabilitation, resurfacing, construction and
10733	reconstruction, including the widening of and addition of lanes to
10734	Scott Road in the City of Lucedale, Mississippi, from its
10735	intersection with Mississippi Highway 26 to its intersection with
10736	Mississippi Highway 63 in the City of Lucedale\$ 350,000.00.
10737	(uu) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10738	planning, design, construction, repair, renovation, replacement,
10739	expansion of and other improvements to infrastructure at the
10740	Columbia-Marion County Airport in Marion County,
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 424

10741	Mississippi\$ 250,000.00.
10742	(vv) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10743	construction and development of a bridge at the industrial
10744	park/port in Itawamba County, Mississippi\$ 500,000.00.
10745	(ww) To assist Lincoln County, Mississippi, in paying
10746	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10747	improvements to roads in Lincoln County\$ 500.000.00.
10748	(xx) To assist the City of Brookhaven, Mississippi, in
10749	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10750	improvements to roads in the City of Brookhaven\$ 500,000.00.
10751	(yy) To assist the City of Farmington, Mississippi, in
10752	paying the costs associated with expansion of and upgrades and
10753	improvements to the city's infrastructure\$ 500,000.00.
10754	(zz) To assist the City of Carthage, Mississippi, in
10755	paying the costs associated with making improvements to portions
10756	of Valley Street, Williams Street, Franklin Street and McMillan
10757	Park Road in the City of Carthage\$ 500,000.00.
10758	(aaa) To assist the Itawamba County Railroad Authority
10759	in paying a portion of the costs associated with the repair,
10760	rehabilitation, construction, reconstruction, upgrading and
10761	improvement of the existing railroad line and related facilities
10762	running from the City of Amory, Mississippi, to the City of
10763	Fulton, Mississippi, including projects necessary to ensure safety
10764	and structural integrity of the rail line,
10765	rail beds and bridges\$1,500,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

10766	(bbb) To assist in paying costs associated with
10767	improvements at the Columbia Training School in the
10768	City of Columbia, Mississippi \$ 500,000.00.
10769	(ccc) To assist the City of Louisville, Mississippi, in
10770	paying the costs associated with constructing a road and other
10771	transportation infrastructure in the City of Louisville that will
10772	provide and improve access to land owned by the city designated
10773	for an economic development project on or near the location of
10774	Winston Plywood & Veneer\$ 500,000.00.
10775	(ddd) To assist the New Site Water Association in
10776	paying the costs associated with repairing a water tank that is
10777	located adjacent to the Piney Grove Campground in Prentiss County,
10778	Mississippi\$ 250,000.00.
10779	(eee) To assist Quitman County, Mississippi, in paying
10780	the costs of construction, furnishing and equipping of a passenger
10781	train depot in Marks, Mississippi, specifically, to reimburse the
10782	Four Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollar (\$420,000.00) loan from
10783	Quitman County general fund 001 to help with the construction of
10784	the Amtrak shelter in Marks, Mississippi. The amount of Eighty
10785	Thousand Dollars (\$80,000.00) may be used to purchase and remodel
10786	an existing building next to the new Amtrak stop that will serve
10787	as a waiting area and provide restroom facilities for Amtrak
10788	passengers and waiters\$ 500,000.00.

10789	(fff) To assist the City of Saltillo, Mississippi, in
10790	paying the costs associated with a project involving the city's
10791	wastewater system and/or repair of sinkholes
10792	in the city\$ 250,000.00.
10793	(ggg) To assist Lafayette County, Mississippi, in
10794	paying the costs associated with the extension of West Oxford Loop
10795	in Lafayette County\$1,000,000.00.
10796	(hhh) To assist the Tupelo Public School District in
10797	paying the costs associated with roofing Church Street Elementary
10798	School in Tupelo, Mississippi\$ 400,000.00.
10799	(iii) To assist the City of Baldwyn, Mississippi, in
10800	paying the costs associated with making improvements and upgrades
10801	to a portion of the city's natural gas system transmission system
10802	line and related infrastructure\$1,000,000.00.
10803	(jjj) To assist Harrison County, Mississippi, in paying
10804	the costs associated with the construction, furnishing and
10805	equipping of an expansion of the Harrison County Law Enforcement
10806	Training Academy\$ 800,000.00.
10807	(kkk) To assist the Town of Monticello, Mississippi, in
10808	paying the cost of necessary improvements to the U.S. Highway 84
10809	frontage road between S.R. 27 and Old Highway 27 project
10810	in the Town of Monticello \$ 450,000.00.
10811	(lll) To assist the Lamar County School District in
10812	paying the cost of repairs, renovations and capital improvements
10813	necessitated by the consolidation of the Lumberton County School
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FT (H)WM

10814	District into the Lamar County School District\$1,000,000.00.
10815	(mmm) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10816	repair, rehabilitation, and related construction activities for
10817	the Mississippi Center for Innovation and Technology in the
10818	City of Vicksburg\$2,500,000.00.
10819	(nnn) To assist the Mississippi's Toughest Kids
10820	Foundation in paying the costs associated with:
10821	(i) Design, preplanning, construction, furnishing
10822	and equipping of buildings and related facilities at Camp Kamassa
10823	in Copiah County, Mississippi; and
10824	(ii) Design, preplanning, construction and
10825	development of infrastructure at Camp Kamassa in Copiah County,
10826	Mississippi\$1,000,000.00.
10827	(000) To assist in paying the costs associated with
10828	construction, furnishing and equipping the Mississippi Children's
10829	Museum-Meridian in Meridian, Mississippi\$2,000,000.00.
10830	(ppp) To assist the Mississippi Department of
10831	Transportation in paying the costs associated with upgrades to
10832	Highway 8 starting at U.S. Highway 61 and extending
10833	to Bishop Road in Bolivar County\$1,000,000.00.
10834	(qqq) To assist Jasper County, Mississippi, in paying
10835	the costs associated with the paving of County Road 6 in
10836	Jasper County\$ 100,000.00.
10837	(rrr) To assist Jasper County, Mississippi, in paying
10838	the costs associated with upgrades to CR 1591 leading toward the
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 428

10839	Hol-Mac facility in Bay Springs\$ 50,000.00.
10840	(sss) To assist Lowndes County, Mississippi, in paying
10841	the costs associated with the construction of a portion of
10842	Charleigh Ford, Jr. Drive extending from Artesia Road
10843	to Mims Road\$1,000,000.00.
10844	(ttt) To assist the Mississippi Department of
10845	Transportation in paying the cost of completing the last mile of
10846	U.S. Highway 61 in Claiborne County, Mississippi, as contemplated
10847	in the 1987 Four-Lane Highway Program\$1,000,000.00.
10848	(uuu) To assist the Division of State Aid Road
10849	Construction in paying the costs associated with the completion of
10850	construction repairs on Parks Road in
10851	Drew, Mississippi\$ 300,000.00.
10852	(vvv) To assist the Rodney * * * Foundation, Inc.,
10853	<u>History and Preservation Society</u> in paying the costs associated
10854	with the repair and renovation of the historic Rodney Presbyterian
10855	Church in the Rodney Center Historic District\$ 280,000.00.
10856	(www) To assist the * * * Town of Summit * * *
10857	Mississippi, Community Development Foundation under a Memorandum
10858	of Understanding (MOU) with the IRS, in paying the costs
10859	associated with * * * stand water pipe repairs, acquisition and
10860	upgrades in the Town of (i) the Water Stand Pipe lighting
10861	installation and landmark marker, and (ii) the acquisition,
10862	development and establishment of a town park in Summit,
10863	<u>Mississippi</u> \$ 150,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

10864	(xxx) To assist the City of Ripley, Mississippi, in
10865	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10866	improvements to roads in the City of Ripley \$ 500,000.00.
10867	(yyy) To assist the Town of Byhalia, Mississippi, in
10868	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10869	improvements to roads in the Town of Byhalia\$ 500,000.00.
10870	(zzz) To assist the City of Natchez, Mississippi, in
10871	providing matching funds for federal funds for emergency watershed
10872	projects in the city\$ 900,000.00.
10873	(aaaa) To assist the City of Greenville, Mississippi,
10874	in paying the costs associated with the construction and extension
10875	of Colorado Street from its intersection with George Abraham
10876	Boulevard southerly to VFW Road in the City of Greenville,
10877	including costs associated with land acquisition and professional
10878	services for such project\$1,000,000.00.
10879	(bbbb) To assist the City of New Albany, Mississippi,
10880	in paying the costs associated with repair, resurfacing,
10881	maintenance and other improvements to roads and streets and sewer
10882	repairs in the City of New Albany\$ 500,000.00.
10883	(cccc) To assist Choctaw County, Mississippi, in paying
10884	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10885	improvements to roads in Choctaw County\$ 250,000.00.
10886	(dddd) To assist Webster County, Mississippi, in paying
10887	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10888	improvements to roads in Webster County\$ 250,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 430

10889	(eeee) To assist the City of Batesville, Mississippi,
10890	in paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10891	improvements to roads in the City of Batesville\$ 350,000.00.
10892	(ffff) To assist the Town of Sardis, Mississippi, in
10893	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10894	improvements to roads in the Town of Sardis\$ 250,000.00.
10895	(gggg) To assist Newton County, Mississippi, in paying
10896	the costs associated with overlaying portions of Turkey Creek Road
10897	and Simkins Road in Newton County\$ 225,000.00.
10898	(hhhh) To assist Hancock County, Mississippi, in paying
10899	the costs associated with * * *replacement of a bridge on
10900	Kiln-Delisle Road located approximately one (1) mile from
10901	West Hancock Elementary School repair of Crane Creek Bridge No. 32
10902	<u>in Hancock County</u> \$ 500,000.00.
10903	(iiii) To assist Stone County, Mississippi, in paying
10904	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10905	improvements to roads in Stone County\$ 150,000.00.
10906	(jjjj) To assist the City of Southaven, Mississippi, in
10907	paying the costs associated with infrastructure improvements in
10908	the Greenbrook and Carriage Hills neighborhoods in the
10909	City of Southaven\$ 500,000.00.
10910	(kkkk) To assist the City of Wiggins, Mississippi, in
10911	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10912	improvements to Hall Road in the City of Wiggins\$ 500,000.00.

10913	(1111) * * * To assist Attala County, Mississippi, in
10914	paying the costs associated with base repair and asphalt overlay
10915	of the back and front parking lots of the Attala County
10916	Justice Court Building\$ 150,000.00. [Deleted]
10917	(mmmm) * * * To assist Attala County, Mississippi, in
10918	paying the costs associated with base reconstruction and
10919	resurfacing of the parking lot of the former Jack Post
10920	Manufacturing Building
10921	<u>in Attala County\$ 150,000.00.</u> [Deleted]
10922	(nnnn) To assist the Town of North Carrollton,
10923	Mississippi, in paying the costs associated with repairs,
10924	resurfacing and other improvements to Marshall Elementary School
10925	Road in the Town of North Carrollton\$ 100,000.00.
10926	(0000) To assist the Town of Kilmichael, Mississippi,
10927	in paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10928	improvements to Binford Street in the
10929	Town of Kilmichael\$ 200,000.00.
10930	(pppp) To assist the City of Bruce, Mississippi, in
10931	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10932	improvements to roads in the City of Bruce\$ 200,000.00.
10933	(qqqq) To assist Jones County, Mississippi, in paying
10934	the costs associated with repair and replacement of the
10935	Lower Myrick Road Bridge in Jones County\$ 380,000.00.
10936	(rrrr) To assist Jones County, Mississippi, in paying
10937	the costs associated with repair and replacement of the
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 432 R3/5

10938	Ellisville - Tuckers Crossing Bridge in
10939	Jones County\$1,200,000.00.
10940	(ssss) To assist Clarke County, Mississippi, in paying
10941	the costs associated with repair and replacement of a bridge on
10942	County Road 360 in Clarke County \$ 480,000.00.
10943	(tttt) To assist Pearl River County, Mississippi, in
10944	paying the costs associated with repairs, leveling, resurfacing
10945	and other improvements to a portion of FZ Goss Road located
10946	between County Line Road and West Union Road in
10947	Pearl River County\$ 525,000.00.
10948	(uuuu) To assist the City of Meridian, Mississippi, in
10949	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10950	improvements to the 22nd Avenue-Interstate 20/Interstate 59
10951	Overpass\$ 565,000.00.
10952	(vvvv) To assist the City of Pass Christian,
10953	Mississippi, in paying the costs associated with repairs,
10954	resurfacing and other improvements to roads in the
10955	City of Pass Christian\$ 400,000.00.
10956	(wwww) To assist the Town of Mantachie, Mississippi, in
10957	paying the costs associated with improvements to the town's water
10958	system and sewer system infrastructure\$ 150,000.00.
10959	(xxxx) To assist Leake County, Mississippi, in paying
10960	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10961	improvements to Barnes Road in Leake County\$ 300,000.00.

10962	(yyyy) To assist Holmes County, Mississippi, in paying
10963	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10964	improvements to Emory Road beginning at its intersection with U.S.
10965	Highway 51 and running westerly to Interstate 55 in
10966	Holmes County\$ 300,000.00.
10967	(zzzz) To assist the Town of Sallis, Mississippi, in
10968	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10969	improvements to roads in the Town of Sallis\$ 100,000.00.
10970	(aaaaa) To assist the Town of Ethel, Mississippi, in
10971	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10972	improvements to roads in the Town of Ethel \$ 100,000.00.
10973	(bbbbb) To assist the City of Senatobia, Mississippi,
10974	in paying the costs associated with repairs, reconstruction,
10975	resurfacing and other improvements to Court Street in the City of
10976	Senatobia; however, any funds that are in excess of that needed to
10977	complete such project shall be used to assist the City of
10978	Senatobia in paying the costs associated with repairs,
10979	reconstruction, resurfacing and other improvements to
10980	Ward Street in the City of Senatobia\$ 500,000.00.
10981	(ccccc) To assist the Town of Lambert, Mississippi, in
10982	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
10983	improvements to roads in the Town of Lambert\$ 200,000.00.
10984	(ddddd) To assist Greene County, Mississippi, in paying
10985	the costs associated with repair of a bridge on Freeman Town Road
10986	in Greene County\$ 250,000.00.
	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

10987	(eeeee) To assist the City of Jackson, Mississippi, in
10988	paying the costs associated with repair of a bridge on Hawthorne
10989	Drive between Sherwood Drive and Robin Drive in the
10990	City of Jackson\$ 50,000.00.
10991	(fffff) To assist Lee County, Mississippi, in paying
10992	the costs associated with infrastructure improvements within
10993	and/or near the Hive Industrial site in Lee County\$ 500,000.00.
10994	(ggggg) To assist the City of Senatobia, Mississippi,
10995	in paying the costs associated with acquisition and repair of the
10996	New Imaging Water Association and related
10997	facilities\$ 200,000.00.
10998	(hhhhh) To assist the Town of Bentonia, Mississippi, in
10999	paying costs associated with improvements to the town's
10999	paying costs associated with improvements to the town's sewer system\$ 525,000.00.
11000	sewer system\$ 525,000.00.
11000	sewer system\$ 525,000.00. (iiiii) To assist the Itawamba County, Mississippi, in
11000 11001 11002	sewer system
11000 11001 11002 11003	sewer system
11000 11001 11002 11003 11004	sewer system
11000 11001 11002 11003 11004 11005	sewer system
11000 11001 11002 11003 11004 11005 11006	sewer system
11000 11001 11002 11003 11004 11005 11006 11007	sewer system

11011	(lllll) To assist the Town of Walnut, Mississippi, in
11012	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
11013	improvements to roads in the Town of Walnut\$ 100,000.00.
11014	(mmmmm) To assist the Town of Falkner, Mississippi, in
11015	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
11016	improvements to roads in the Town of Falkner\$ 100,000.00.
11017	(nnnnn) To assist the City of Olive Branch,
11018	Mississippi, in paying the costs of infrastructure improvements
11019	and upgrades as necessary, including, but not limited to, repairs,
11020	resurfacing and other improvements to roads; repair and renovation
11021	of bridges; repairs and improvements to water and wastewater
11022	systems; and dam repairs\$1,000,000.00.
11023	(00000) To assist the CREATE Foundation in paying the
11024	costs associated with repairs, renovations and upgrades at the
11025	First Christian Church in Amory, Mississippi\$ 200,000.00.
11026	(ppppp) To assist the Tougaloo College Research
11027	Development Foundation, Inc., in paying the costs associated with
11028	completion of restoration, repair, renovation and upgrades to the
11029	interior of the historic Tougaloo College site where the
11030	Freedom Riders took refuge\$1,000,000.00.
11031	(qqqqq) To assist the Town of Magnolia, Mississippi, in
11032	paying the costs associated with repair, renovation and upgrades
11033	of the town's police and fire station\$ 500.000.00.

	19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM
11058	infrastructure\$ 500,000.00.
11057	the city's water system and sewer system
11056	Mississippi, in paying the costs associated with improvements to
11055	(wwwww) To assist the City of Ocean Springs,
11054	Georgetown\$ 100,000.00.
11053	improvements to roads in the Town of
11052	in paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
11051	(vvvvv) To assist the Town of Georgetown, Mississippi,
11050	improvements to roads in the Town of Wesson\$ 100,000.00.
11049	paying the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
11048	(uuuuu) To assist the Town of Wesson, Mississippi, in
11047	improvements to roads in Smith County\$ 450,000.00.
11046	the costs associated with repairs, resurfacing and other
11045	(ttttt) To assist Smith County, Mississippi, in paying
11044	improvements to streets in the City of Baldwyn\$ 213,000.00.
11043	associated with repairs, reconstruction, resurfacing and other
11042	shall be used to assist the City of Baldwyn in paying the costs
11041	funds that are in excess of that needed to complete such project
11040	to Third Street and sewer repairs on Third Street; however, any
11039	costs associated with repair, resurfacing and other improvements
11038	(sssss) To assist the City of Baldwyn in paying the
11037	near Main Street in the City of Guntown\$ 350,000.00.
11036	roofs on municipal buildings and/or demolition of structures on or
11035	paying the costs associated with the repair or replacement of
11034	(rrrrr) To assist the City of Guntown, Mississippi, in

11059 To assist the City of Gautier, Mississippi, in 11060 paying the costs associated with infrastructure improvements at 11061 Town Green in the City of Gautier.....\$ 500,000.00. 11062 SECTION 56. This act shall take effect and be in force from 11063 and after its passage.

Further, amend by striking the title in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION 2 BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING, STATE AGENCIES AND COMMUNITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGES; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL 5 OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MISSISSIPPI AQUARIUM IN THE CITY OF GULFPORT; TO AUTHORIZE THE 8 ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO 9 ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REPAIR, RENOVATION AND 10 OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS AND RELATED FACILITIES IN THE CITY 11 OF BATESVILLE, MISSISSIPPI, TO HOUSE THE CONCOURSE WORKFORCE 12 TRAINING CENTER; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL 13 OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST HANCOCK COUNTY, 14 MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DREDGING AT PORT BIENVILLE IN HANCOCK COUNTY OR IMPROVEMENTS TO BUCCANEER STATE 15 16 PARK; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS 17 TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST CLAIBORNE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN 18 PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRS AND PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE 19 TO GRAND GULF ROAD; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL 20 OBLIGATION BONDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF BILOXI IN PAYING THE COSTS 21 ASSOCIATED WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO DIVISION STREET AND FORREST AVENUE 22 RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW MAIN ENTRY GATE TO KEESLER 23 AIR FORCE BASE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL 24 OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS 25 ASSOCIATED WITH THE REPAIR, REHABILITATION, AND RELATED 26 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR THE MISSISSIPPI CENTER FOR INNOVATION 27 AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE CITY OF VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI; TO AUTHORIZE 28 THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO 29 ASSIST LEE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH 30 DESIGNING, CONSTRUCTING, DEVELOPING, EQUIPPING AND IMPLEMENTING A 31 REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT CENTER AND RELATED FACILITIES, 32 SYSTEMS AND INFRASTRUCTURE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE 33 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST SCENIC RIVERS 34 DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR,

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J ***SS26/OSB3065CR.J***

```
RENOVATION AND REHABILITATION OF AND UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO
35
36
    VARIOUS PARKS, LAKES AND FACILITIES AND PROPERTY IN AMITE COUNTY,
    FRANKLIN COUNTY, WALTHALL COUNTY AND WILKINSON COUNTY; TO
37
38
    AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
39
    PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE MISSISSIPPI VETERANS AFFAIRS BOARD TO USE AS
40
    MATCHING FUNDS FOR A FEDERAL PROJECT TO BUILD A NEW VETERANS'
    HOSPITAL IN HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; TO AUTHORIZE THE
41
42
    ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
43
    ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF A WORKFORCE
44
    CENTER, TO BE CALLED THE NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI INDUSTRY 4.0
45
    WORKFORCE TRAINING CENTER, ON THE NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COLLEGE
46
    DESOTO CENTER CAMPUS IN SOUTHAVEN, MISSISSIPPI; TO AMEND SECTIONS
47
    6 THROUGH 20, CHAPTER 521, LAWS OF 1995, AS LAST AMENDED BY
48
    SECTION 35, CHAPTER 452, LAWS OF 2018, TO INCREASE FROM
49
    $32,843,000.00 TO $33,843,000.00 THE AMOUNT OF STATE GENERAL
50
    OBLIGATION BONDS AUTHORIZED TO BE ISSUED FOR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
51
    AND RURAL WATER SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENTS REVOLVING LOAN FUND; TO
52
    AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
53
    PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST SCENIC RIVERS DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE IN
54
    PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, RENOVATION AND REHABILITATION
5.5
    OF AND UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO VARIOUS PARKS, LAKES AND
56
    FACILITIES AND PROPERTY IN AMITE COUNTY, FRANKLIN COUNTY, PIKE
57
    COUNTY, WALTHALL COUNTY AND WILKINSON COUNTY; TO AUTHORIZE THE
58
    ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
59
    ASSIST SCENIC RIVERS DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE IN PAYING COSTS
60
    ASSOCIATED WITH THE ACOUISITION OF APPROXIMATELY 150 ACRES OF LAND
61
    FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN FRANKLIN
62
    COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF A CONFERENCE
63
    CENTER AND RELATED BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES ON SUCH LAND AND
64
    RELATED INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF
    GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF $3,000,000.00 TO PROVIDE
65
66
    FUNDS FOR THE MISSISSIPPI WATERSHED REPAIR AND REHABILITATION
67
    COST-SHARE PROGRAM; TO AMEND SECTION 51-37-3, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF
68
    1972, TO CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT; TO AUTHORIZE THE
    ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR
69
70
    THE MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY HERITAGE PRESERVATION GRANT FUND; TO
71
    AMEND SECTION 39-5-145, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, IN CONFORMITY
72
    THERETO; TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS THAT MAY BE DISBURSED AS
73
    GRANT FUNDS TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI, TO ASSIST IN
74
    PAYING THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, RENOVATION AND
75
    RESTORATION OF THE COLUMBUS CITY HALL BUILDING AND RELATED
76
    FACILITIES; TO PROVIDE THAT A PORTION OF THE FUNDS SHALL BE
77
    DISBURSED AS GRANT FUNDS TO TATE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, TO ASSIST IN
78
    PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO THE TATE COUNTY
79
    COURTHOUSE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF $5,000,000.00 OF STATE
    GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE SMALL
80
81
    MUNICIPALITIES AND LIMITED POPULATION COUNTIES FUND; TO AMEND
82
    SECTION 57-1-18, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, (AS AMENDED BY SECTION
83
    2 OF SENATE BILL NO. 2272, 2019 REGULAR SESSION), TO PROVIDE THAT
84
    A PORTION OF THE PROCEEDS OF CERTAIN BONDS MAY BE USED BY THE
```

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

```
8.5
     MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CERTAIN COSTS
     RELATED TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FUND; TO AUTHORIZE THE
 86
 87
     ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO ASSIST RANKIN
 88
     COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING THE COSTS RELATED TO THE EXTENSION
 89
     OF GUNTER ROAD; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL
 90
     OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF LAUREL,
 91
     MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE IMPROVEMENT
 92
     OF DRAINAGE AND THE CORRECTION OF OTHER WATER RETENTION PROBLEMS;
 93
     TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
 94
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST PERRY COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS
 95
     ASSOCIATED WITH MAKING IMPROVEMENTS TO LEONARD CLARK ROAD; TO
 96
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO ASSIST
 97
     ADAMS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING THE COSTS RELATED TO THE
 98
     COMPLETION OF THE BELWOOD LEVEE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF
 99
     STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN
100
     OF SUMRALL, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH
     CONSTRUCTING, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING RECREATIONAL FACILITIES; TO
101
102
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
103
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF NEWTON, MISSISSIPPI, IN THE
     REPAIR, RENOVATION, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING OF NEWTON CITY HALL;
104
105
     TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
106
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST COPIAH COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING
107
     COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND RENOVATION OF AND
108
     OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COPIAH COUNTY AIRPORT; TO AUTHORIZE THE
109
     ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
110
     ASSIST THE TOWN OF CALEDONIA, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS
111
     ASSOCIATED WITH INFRASTRUCTURE AND LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS TO
112
     CALEDONIA PARK; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL
113
     OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN OF NOXAPATER,
114
     MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRS, RESURFACING
115
     AND MAKING OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO STREETS IN THE TOWN OF NOXAPATER;
116
     TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
117
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN OF FRENCH CAMP, MISSISSIPPI, IN
118
     PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO THE
119
     TOWN'S SEWER SYSTEM AND RELATED INFRASTRUCTURE; TO AUTHORIZE THE
120
     ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
     ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND
121
122
     OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO A BUS ROUTE AT OR NEAR WEST MARION HIGH
123
     SCHOOL IN MARION COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF
124
     STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST NOXUBEE
125
     COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR AND
126
     REPLACEMENT OF BOILERS AT THE NOXUBEE COUNTY COURTHOUSE; TO
127
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
128
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST HINDS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS
129
     ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, UPGRADES AND OTHER
     IMPROVEMENTS TO, ALONG AND/OR NEAR JESSE HARPER ROAD AND
130
131
     IMPROVEMENTS TO, ALONG AND/OR NEAR THE INTERSTATE 20 NORTH
132
     FRONTAGE ROAD FOR THE PURPOSE OF REDUCING THE RISK AND OCCURRENCE
133
     OF FLOODING; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION
134
     BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST CHOCTAW COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN
```

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM

R3/5

```
135
     PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OTHER
136
     IMPROVEMENTS TO SHERWOOD EAST - OCL ROAD IN CHOCTAW COUNTY; TO
137
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
138
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN OF EUPORA, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING
139
     COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACCESS
     ROAD AND RELATED INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE TOWN OF EUPORA; TO
140
141
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
142
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF LONG BEACH, MISSISSIPPI, IN
143
     PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND OTHER
144
     IMPROVEMENTS TO LONG BEACH CEMETERY; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF
145
     STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN
     OF ACKERMAN, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRS,
146
     RESURFACING AND MAKING OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO STREETS IN THE TOWN
147
148
     OF ACKERMAN; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION
149
     BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN
150
     PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE
151
     AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO MCALISTER ROAD IN MONROE COUNTY; TO
152
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
153
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST TO PAY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REPAIR
154
     AND REPLACEMENT OF FLOORING IN THE MISSISSIPPI CHILDREN'S MUSEUM
155
     IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE
156
     GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST HARRISON
     COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE
157
158
     CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING OF AN EXPANSION OF THE
     HARRISON COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY; TO AUTHORIZE THE
159
160
     ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
161
     ASSIST ITAWAMBA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED
162
     WITH REPAIR OF A BRIDGE ON BOAT RAMP ROAD IN ITAWAMBA COUNTY; TO
163
     AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO
164
     PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN OF WESSON, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING
     COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF THE TOWN'S POLICE
165
166
     STATION AND RELATED FACILITIES; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE
167
     GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO NORTH DELTA PLANNING
168
     AND DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, INC., TO USE FOR THE PURPOSE OF
     PROVIDING FUNDS TO ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UPGRADES
169
     OF AND IMPROVEMENTS TO SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE DARLING
170
     COMMUNITY IN QUITMAN COUNTY; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE
171
172
     GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF
173
     KOSCIUSKO, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAVING
174
     THE CITY'S COURTHOUSE SQUARE AND CONNECTING ROADS; TO AUTHORIZE
175
     THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
176
     ASSIST THE CITY OF BRUCE, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED
177
     WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEM AND RELATED
178
     INFRASTRUCTURE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL
179
     OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE PEARL RIVER VALLEY
     WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DAM SAFETY
180
     STUDIES REQUIRED BY THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
181
182
     OUALITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF A NEW
183
     ROADWAY TO REMOVE TRAFFIC FROM THE DAM; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE
184
     OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST PEARL
```

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 441

```
185
     RIVER COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR
     AND RENOVATION OF THE PEARL RIVER COUNTY COURTHOUSE; TO AUTHORIZE
186
187
     THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO
188
     ASSIST THE CITY OF OCEAN SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS
189
     ASSOCIATED WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEM AND SEWER
     SYSTEM INFRASTRUCTURE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL
190
191
     OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST LEAKE COUNTY,
192
     MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR AND RENOVATION
193
     OF THE LEAKE COUNTY COURTHOUSE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE
194
     GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE CITY OF
195
     PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI, IN PAYING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIR,
196
     MAINTENANCE AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CITY'S SEWER SYSTEM AND
197
     RELATED INFRASTRUCTURE; TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE GENERAL
198
     OBLIGATION BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN PAYING COSTS
199
     ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE CHICKASAW HERITAGE CENTER IN
200
     TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI; TO AMEND SECTION 57-1-601, MISSISSIPPI CODE
     OF 1972, WHICH CREATES THE MISSISSIPPI MAIN STREET INVESTMENT
201
202
     REVOLVING LOAN FUND AND PROVIDES FOR THE MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT
203
     AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM TO MAKE LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES
204
     TO ASSIST WITH MAINTAINING AND IMPROVING THE VIABILITY OF
205
     REVITALIZATION ZONES, TO REVISE THE PURPOSES OF THE PROGRAM; TO
206
     AMEND SECTION 71, CHAPTER 511, LAWS OF 2016, TO REVISE THE
207
     PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE PROCEEDS OF BONDS AUTHORIZED TO BE ISSUED
208
     FOR THE MISSISSIPPI SCIENCE EXPLORATION CENTER IN HATTIESBURG,
209
     MISSISSIPPI, MAY BE UTILIZED; TO EXTEND THE PERIOD OF TIME DURING
210
     WHICH SUCH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED; TO PROVIDE THAT THE MISSISSIPPI
211
     DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY SHALL ESTABLISH A PROGRAM TO MAKE FUNDS
212
     AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO ASSIST IN PAYING
213
     COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF A NATIONAL
214
     PARK OR OTHER FEDERAL VISITORS OR RECREATION AREA WHEN DUE TO A
215
     SHUTDOWN OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, FEDERAL FUNDS ARE UNAVAILABLE
216
     AND HAVE BEEN UNAVAILABLE FOR AT LEAST FIVE DAYS FOR SUCH
217
     PURPOSES; TO PROVIDE THAT UPON A DETERMINATION BY THE MISSISSIPPI
218
     DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY THAT DUE TO A SHUTDOWN OF THE FEDERAL
219
     GOVERNMENT, FEDERAL FUNDS ARE UNAVAILABLE AND HAVE BEEN
220
     UNAVAILABLE FOR AT LEAST FIVE DAYS FOR THE OPERATION AND
221
     MAINTENANCE OF A NATIONAL PARK OR OTHER FEDERAL VISITORS OR
222
     RECREATION AREA LOCATED IN THIS STATE, THE MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT
223
     AUTHORITY SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE OF SUCH UNAVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO
224
     THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION AND UPON RECEIPT OF
225
     SUCH NOTICE, THE DEPARTMENT, WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF THE STATE
226
     BOND COMMISSION, MAY INCUR DEBT, INCLUDING NOTES OR OTHER
227
     EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR
228
     THE SPECIAL FUND CREATED TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR SUCH PURPOSES; TO
229
     PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF DEBT THAT MAY BE OUTSTANDING
230
     FOR SUCH PURPOSES AT ANY TIME CANNOT NOT EXCEED $100,000.00; TO
     AMEND SECTION 27-104-301, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO CLARIFY
231
232
     CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO DISBURSEMENTS FROM THE 2018
233
     TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS FUND FOR PROJECTS
234
     IN ATTALA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; TO CLARIFY THE DESCRIPTION OF THE
```

19/SS26/SB3065CR.J *SS26/OSB3065CR.J* (S)FI (H)WM PAGE 442

235	AUTHORIZED	REPAIR	AND	RENOVATION	OF	THE	HISTORIC	RODNEY

236 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PROJECT TO BE FUNDED FROM DISBURSEMENTS FROM

237 THE 2018 TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS FUND; TO

238 CLARIFY CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO DISBURSEMENTS FROM THE 2018

239 TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS FUND FOR

IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING RAIL LINE AND RELATED FACILITIES 240

241 RUNNING FROM THE CITY OF AMORY, MISSISSIPPI, TO THE CITY OF

242 FULTON, MISSISSIPPI; TO CLARIFY THE DESCRIPTION OF AUTHORIZED

EXPENDITURES FOR THE AMTRAK TRAIN DEPOT AND SHELTER IN MARKS, 243

2.44 MISSISSIPPI; TO CLARIFY THE DESCRIPTION OF AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES

245 IN SUMMIT FOR LIGHTING INSTALLATION AND A TOWN PARK; TO REVISE THE

246 BRIDGE PROJECT IN HANCOCK COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE

247 TO BE DISBURSED FROM THE 2018 TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

248 IMPROVEMENTS FUND; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

CONFEREES	$\Box \cap \Box$	יחווייי	כיבועוע שבי	
しんりんし いんしいつ	ruk		SUNAIL	

CONFEREES FOR THE HOUSE

X (SIGNED) X (SIGNED)

Fillingane Smith

X (SIGNED) X (SIGNED)

Kirby Lamar

X (SIGNED) X (SIGNED) Chassaniol White